

USG Enterprise Data Warehouse

# Data Element Dictionary

Download PDF

Updated December 6, 2023

## Human Resources Data Element Dictionary

The data element dictionary provides detailed information about each of the data elements stored in the Human Resources Data Mart (HRDM). The table below describes the information found in each field for each data element.

Element Name	Element Number						
<b>Category</b>	Grouping of data elements, for example, Employee Payroll						
<b>Description</b>	The description provides clarification on the information contained in the field. If the field is no longer in use, it will be specified in the description. If the PeopleSoft data entry field has a different name than the element name, it will be noted here.						
<b>Data Type</b>	Character/Number/Date						
<b>Length</b>	Maximum length of entry						
<b>Format</b>	Date format, otherwise blank						
<b>Collection Period</b>	Frequency of data extracted from PeopleSoft into HRDM						
<b>Business Practices</b>	Provides information on how to input information, including relevant knowledge articles. Knowledge articles are labeled as practitioner or employee self-service processes. Knowledge articles are located in USG Service Now ( <a href="https://usg.service-now.com/usgsp">https://usg.service-now.com/usgsp</a> ).						
<b>Validation Rules</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><i>Severity</i></th> <th><i>Code</i></th> <th><i>Description</i></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">Evaluation rules during extraction that will cause errors</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	<i>Severity</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>	Evaluation rules during extraction that will cause errors		
<i>Severity</i>	<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>					
Evaluation rules during extraction that will cause errors							

## Valid Values

<i>Code</i>	<i>Description</i>
<p>This section includes all HRDM valid values, both those currently in use and those that are no longer active. This is because historical data are still extracted and used for reporting. For information on which values are currently active refer to the “PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping” report in Cognos – in the PS Status column, ‘A’ indicates an active value and ‘I’ indicates an inactive value. This report is located here: Cognos &gt; Data Collections &gt; Human Resources &gt; ‘PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping’</p>	

<b>Data Source</b>	<i>Provider</i>	Source of the data (Primarily PeopleSoft or Human Resources Data Mart (HRDM))
	<i>Table</i>	In the source application, this is the table where the element value is stored
	<i>Column</i>	In the source application table, this is the column where the values are stored
	<i>Page</i>	If relevant, the PeopleSoft page where the information is entered
	<i>Navigation</i>	If relevant, the navigation to the PeopleSoft page where the information is entered
<b>Effective Terms</b>	<i>Start</i>	Date the element was first collected
	<i>End</i>	Date the element stopped being collected, (None) if the element is currently collected.
<b>Target Files</b>	<i>Target Type</i> <i>Table Name</i> <i>Column Name</i>	
	This section describes where the data are stored in the HRDM	
<b>Change History</b>	<i>Date</i> <i>Notes</i>	
	This section includes information about any changes made to the element over time	

# Table of Contents

1. Account .....	8
1. Account .....	8
1. Account .....	8
2. Account Code .....	9
3. Account Code Description .....	9
4. Program Code .....	10
5. Project/Grant .....	11
6. USG Class .....	12
7. USG Fund Code .....	13
8. Account Code Distribution Percentage .....	14
2. Benefits .....	14
1. Benefits .....	14
1. Benefit Plan Description .....	14
2. Benefit Program Description .....	15
3. COBRA Eligibility Indicator .....	16
4. Coverage Description .....	17
5. Deduction Class Description .....	18
6. Plan Type Description .....	18
2. Dependent Benefits .....	19
1. Dependent Date of Birth .....	19
2. Dependent First Name .....	20
3. Dependent ID .....	21
4. Dependent Last Name .....	22
5. Dependent Sequence Number .....	23
3. Employee Benefits .....	24
1. Benefit Plan Code .....	24
2. Benefit Program Code .....	25
3. Coverage Code .....	26
4. Deduction Class Code .....	28
5. Plan Type Code .....	29
6. Coverage Begin Effective Date .....	32
7. Coverage Election Date .....	33
8. Coverage End Effective Date .....	34
9. Employee Deduction Amount .....	35
10. Employer Contribution .....	36
11. HIPAA Eligibility Indicator .....	37
12. COBRA Date .....	38
13. COBRA Indicator .....	38
3. Employee .....	39

# Table of Contents

- 1. Employee ..... 39
  - 1. Gender Description ..... 39
  - 2. Gender Code ..... 40
  - 3. Old Race Code ..... 41
  - 4. Race Code ..... 42
  - 5. Old Race Description ..... 43
  - 6. Employee Date of Birth ..... 44
  - 7. Language ..... 45
  - 8. Citizenship Country Code ..... 46
  - 9. Citizenship Country Description ..... 47
  - 10. Employee Status Description ..... 48
  - 11. Highest Education Level Code ..... 49
  - 12. Highest Education Level Description ..... 50
  - 13. Marital Status Code ..... 51
  - 14. Marital Status Description ..... 52
  - 15. Military Status Code ..... 53
  - 16. Military Status Description ..... 55
  - 17. US Citizenship Status ..... 55
  - 18. Employee Status Code ..... 57
  - 19. Last Name ..... 58
  - 20. First Name ..... 59
  - 21. Middle Name ..... 60
  - 22. Name Prefix ..... 61
  - 23. Name Suffix ..... 62
  - 24. Institutional Original Hire Date ..... 63
  - 25. US Work Eligibility Indicator ..... 64
  - 26. Fulltime Student Indicator ..... 65
  - 27. Race Description ..... 66
  - 28. New Ethnicity Code ..... 66
  - 29. New Ethnicity Description ..... 67
  - 30. Language Description ..... 68
- 2. Employee Address ..... 69
  - 1. Business Phone ..... 69
  - 2. Business E-mail Address ..... 70
  - 3. Fax Number ..... 70
  - 4. Home Address Line 1 ..... 71
  - 5. Home Address Line 2 ..... 72
  - 6. Home Address Line 3 ..... 73
  - 7. Home Address City ..... 74

# Table of Contents

8. Home Address County .....	75
9. Home Address State Code .....	75
10. Home Address State Code Description .....	78
11. Home Address Country Code .....	79
12. Home Address Country Code Description .....	80
13. Home Address Postal Code .....	80
14. Home Phone .....	81
15. Mobile Phone .....	82
16. Mailing Address 1 .....	83
17. Mailing Address 2 .....	84
18. Mailing Address 3 .....	85
19. Mailing Address 4 .....	85
20. Mailing Address City .....	86
21. Mailing Address State Code .....	87
22. Mailing Address State Code Description .....	89
23. Mailing Address Country Code .....	90
24. Mailing Address Country Code Description .....	91
25. Mailing Address County .....	92
26. Mailing Address Postal Code .....	93
27. Home Address Line 4 .....	94
3. Employee Department .....	94
1. Department ID .....	94
2. Department Description .....	95
3. Department Location .....	96
4. Employee Education .....	97
1. Degree Code .....	97
2. Degree Description .....	98
3. Degree Issue Date .....	99
4. Degree Level .....	100
5. Degree Level Description .....	101
6. Graduated Indicator .....	102
7. Major CIP Code .....	103
8. Major CIP Code Description .....	104
9. Terminal Degree Indicator .....	105
5. Employee Faculty .....	106
1. Teaching CIP Code .....	106
2. Teaching CIP Code Description .....	107
3. Academic Rank .....	107
4. Academic Rank Date .....	109

# Table of Contents

5. Actual Activity Academic Percentage .....	110
6. Actual Activity Administration Percentage .....	110
7. Actual Activity Public Service Percentage .....	111
8. Actual Activity Research Percentage .....	112
9. Actual Salary Contract Percentage .....	113
10. Actual Salary Sponsored Percentage .....	114
11. Actual Salary State Percentage .....	115
12. Equivalent Full-Time .....	116
13. Tenure Granted Date .....	116
14. Tenure Mandatory Review Date .....	117
15. Tenure Status Code .....	118
16. Tenure Status Date .....	119
17. Tenure Status Description .....	120
18. Tenure Track Start Date .....	121
19. Academic Rank Description .....	122
6. Employee Identifier .....	122
1. Employee Identification Number .....	122
2. Employee Social Security Number .....	123
7. Employee Job .....	124
1. Job Code .....	124
2. Job Title .....	125
3. Job Title Long Description .....	126
4. Job Code Effective Date .....	127
5. EEO-1 Job Category .....	128
6. IPEDS Code .....	129
7. USG Job Category Code (BCAT) .....	130
8. USG Job Category Description .....	130
9. USG Job Sub-Category Code .....	131
10. USG Job Sub-Category Description .....	133
11. Salary Plan .....	133
12. Contract Length .....	135
13. Contract Length Description .....	136
14. Fulltime Employment Indicator .....	136
15. Regular Employment Indicator .....	137
16. Position Description .....	138
17. Position Number .....	139
18. Standard Hours Week .....	140
19. Action Date .....	141
20. Action Effective Date .....	142

# Table of Contents

- 21. Employee Record Number ..... 143
- 22. FTE ..... 144
- 23. Action Code ..... 145
- 24. Action Code Description ..... 147
- 25. Action Reason Code ..... 147
- 26. Action Reason Description ..... 148
- 27. FLSA Status ..... 149
- 28. SETID ..... 150
- 29. Institution Name ..... 152
- 30. Job Indicator ..... 153
- 31. Effective Sequence Number ..... 154
- 32. IPEDS Occupational Category Code ..... 154
- 33. IPEDS Occupational Category Description ..... 155
- 34. Salary Plan Description ..... 156
- 4. Payroll ..... 157
  - 1. Employee Payroll ..... 157
    - 1. Earnings Code ..... 157
    - 2. Earnings Code Description ..... 158
    - 3. Annual Base Benefit Rate ..... 159
    - 4. Annual Salary ..... 159
    - 5. Monthly Salary ..... 160
    - 6. Hourly Salary ..... 161
    - 7. Earnings Year to Date ..... 162
    - 8. Pay Period Amount ..... 163
    - 9. Pay Period End Date ..... 164
    - 10. Pay Frequency ..... 165
    - 11. Paygroup Code ..... 166
    - 12. Paygroup Short Description ..... 167
    - 13. Retiree Paygroup Indicator ..... 168
    - 14. Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date ..... 169
    - 15. Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date ..... 170
    - 16. Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date ..... 171
    - 17. Paygroup Description ..... 172

# Account

## Account

Account		HAC001																
Category	Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC001																	
Description	Account is the six-digit number that identifies the personal services, travel, and operating expense accounts to be used when setting up a new account code in the account code table. For example: Account 511100 would indicate a personal services account for 'Salaries – Regular Faculty.' The first four digits are consistent system-wide, the last two digits may be institution-specific.																	
Data Type	Character																	
Length	10																	
Format																		
Collection Period	Weekly																	
Business Practices	<a href="https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end">https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end</a>																	
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHAC001</td> <td>Account cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHAC001	Account cannot be blank.										
Severity	Code	Description																
Error	VHAC001	Account cannot be blank.																
Valid Values	(None)																	
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAY_ERN_DIST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ACCOUNT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PAY_ERN_DIST	Column	ACCOUNT	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A						
Provider	PeopleSoft																	
Table	PS_PAY_ERN_DIST																	
Column	ACCOUNT																	
Page	N/A																	
Navigation	N/A																	
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																	
End:	(None)																	
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>ACCOUNT_CODE</td> <td>ACCOUNT</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	ACCOUNT_CODE	ACCOUNT										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																
DWH	ACCOUNT_CODE	ACCOUNT																
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EP_ACCOUNT; ADP Table: EPGLX002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Account</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCOUNT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_ACCOUNT; ADP Table: EPGLX002	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Account	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCOUNT	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																	
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																	
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																	
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_ACCOUNT; ADP Table: EPGLX002																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Account																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCOUNT																	
Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																	



Account Code		HAC002																
Category	Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC002																	
Description	In the HRDM, the Account Code is a combination of the FDM Combo Code and the Account (HAC001). FDM Combo Codes vary by institution and may contain information such as business unit, department, fund code, project, or grant.																	
Data Type	Character																	
Length	30																	
Format																		
Collection Period	Weekly																	
Business Practices	<a href="https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end">https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end</a>																	
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHAC002</td> <td>Account Code cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHAC002	Account Code cannot be blank.										
Severity	Code	Description																
Error	VHAC002	Account Code cannot be blank.																
Valid Values	(None)																	
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ACCOUNT, FDM_COMBO_CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL	Column	ACCOUNT, FDM_COMBO_CD	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A						
Provider	PeopleSoft																	
Table	PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL																	
Column	ACCOUNT, FDM_COMBO_CD																	
Page	N/A																	
Navigation	N/A																	
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																	
End:	(None)																	
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION/ACCOUNT_CODE_KEY which links to ACCOUNT_CODE IN ACCOUNT_CODE table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION/ACCOUNT_CODE_KEY which links to ACCOUNT_CODE IN ACCOUNT_CODE table)										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION/ACCOUNT_CODE_KEY which links to ACCOUNT_CODE IN ACCOUNT_CODE table)																
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EP_PAY_DIST; ADP Table: EPGLX002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Account Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCT_CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_PAY_DIST; ADP Table: EPGLX002	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Account Code	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCT_CD	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																	
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																	
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																	
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_PAY_DIST; ADP Table: EPGLX002																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Account Code																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACCT_CD																	
Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																	

Account Code Description		HAC003
Category	Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC003	
Description	The Account Code Description is the name of the Account Code (HAC002).	

Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	ACCOUNT_CODE	ACCOUNT_CODE_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: ACCT_CD_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Program Code		HAC004
Category	Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC004	
Description	The Program Code is a five-digit financial chartfield string that identifies the specific financial function or purpose code. For example: Program Code 11300 would indicate the Community Education program.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	5	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	<a href="https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end">https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end</a>	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	

Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft		
	Table	PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL		
	Column	PROGRAM_CODE		
	Page	N/A		
	Navigation	N/A		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005		
	End:	(None)		
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	
	DWH	ACCOUNT_CODE	PROGRAM	
Change History	Date	Notes		
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Program		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: PROGRAM_CODE		
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated		

Project/Grant		HAC005		
Category	Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC005			
Description	The Project/Grant is a financial chartfield string that provides additional information for grant-funded or project-associated accounting. This chartfield is institution-specific.			
Data Type	Character			
Length	15			
Format				
Collection Period	Weekly			
Business Practices				
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>			
	Severity	Code	Description	
	Error	VHAC005	Project/Grant cannot be null.	
Valid Values	(None)			
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft		
	Table	PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL		
	Column	PROJECT_ID		
	Page	N/A		
	Navigation	N/A		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005		
	End:	(None)		

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	ACCOUNT_CODE	PROJECT_GRANT

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Project/Grant
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: PROJECT_ID
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

<b>USG Class</b>	<b>HAC006</b>
------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC006		
Description	The USG Class is the financial chartfield string that identifies the funding source or authority.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	5		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	<a href="https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end">https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end</a>		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHAC006	USG Class cannot be blank.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL	
	Column	CLASS_FLD	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	ACCOUNT_CODE	USG_CLASS

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_CLASS; ADP Table: EPGLX002
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Class Field
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: CLASS_FLD
Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

**USG Fund Code** **HAC007**

Category	Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC007																		
Description	The USG Fund Code is the financial chartfield string which indicates the primary structural units of education and government-specific accounting. This code provides information about funding sources and intended fund uses. For example, the USG Fund Code 10000 indicates 'state appropriations.'																		
Data Type	Character																		
Length	5																		
Format																			
Collection Period	Weekly																		
Business Practices	<a href="https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end">https://www.usg.edu/gafirst-fin/documentation/chart_of_accounts_and_fiscal_year_end</a>																		
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHAC007</td> <td>USG Fund cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHAC007	USG Fund cannot be blank.										
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VHAC007	USG Fund cannot be blank.																	
Valid Values	(None)																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">FUND_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </table>			Provider	PeopleSoft		Table	PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL		Column	FUND_CODE		Page	N/A		Navigation	N/A		
Provider	PeopleSoft																		
Table	PS_VALID_COMBO_TBL																		
Column	FUND_CODE																		
Page	N/A																		
Navigation	N/A																		
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>			Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																		
End:	(None)																		
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>ACCOUNT_CODE</td> <td>USG_FUND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	ACCOUNT_CODE	USG_FUND										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																	
DWH	ACCOUNT_CODE	USG_FUND																	
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EP_FUND; ADP Table: EPGLX002</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Fund</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: FUND_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_FUND; ADP Table: EPGLX002	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Fund	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: FUND_CODE	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																		
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																		
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																		
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_FUND; ADP Table: EPGLX002																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Set Up HRMS, Common Definitions, Payroll, Account Code Table																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Account Code Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Fund																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCT_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: FUND_CODE																		
Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																		

## Account Code Distribution Percentage

HAC008

Category	Human Resource / Account / Account / HAC008												
Description	The Account Code Distribution Percentage is the proportion of the employee's pay that was charged to the referenced account code.												
Data Type	Number												
Length	3												
Format													
Collection Period	Weekly												
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHAC008</td> <td>Account Code Distribution Percentage cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHAC008	Account Code Distribution Percentage cannot be blank.				
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VHAC008	Account Code Distribution Percentage cannot be blank.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_PAY_CHECK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EARNINGS, TOTAL_GROSS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>			Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_PAY_CHECK	Column	EARNINGS, TOTAL_GROSS	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A
Provider	PeopleSoft												
Table	PS_PAY_ERN_DIST, PS_PAY_CHECK												
Column	EARNINGS, TOTAL_GROSS												
Page	N/A												
Navigation	N/A												
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>			Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005												
End:	(None)												
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION_PCT in ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION_PCT in ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION)				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name											
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	ACCOUNT_CODE_GROUP_KEY (links to ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION_PCT in ACCOUNT_CODE_DISTRIBUTION)											
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_PAY_ERN_DIST.EARNINGS / PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: TOTAL_GROSS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_ERN_DIST.EARNINGS / PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: TOTAL_GROSS	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated		
Date	Notes												
Jan 1, 2005	New Element												
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_ERN_DIST.EARNINGS / PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: TOTAL_GROSS												
Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated												

## Benefits

### Benefits

#### Benefit Plan Description

HBN001

Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN001
Description	The Benefit Plan Description is the description associated with the Benefit Plan Code (HEB001).
Data Type	Character

Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BENEF_PLAN_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	BENEFITS	BENEFIT_PLAN_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: BENEF_PLAN_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections, Life/ADD Elections, Disability Benefit, Leave Plans (USA,FSA Benefits (USA)); Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Benefit Plan Code selected	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BENEF_PLAN_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Benefit Program Description		HBN002
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN002	
Description	The Benefit Program Description is a description of the Benefit Program Code (HEB002).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_BEN_DEFN_PGM

	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	BENEFITS	BENEFIT_PROGRAM_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM_TABLE	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Benefit Program Participation Prog ParticipationCOBRA Health Benefits COBRA FSA Benefits; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Benefit Program Code selected	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_PGM; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

COBRA Eligibility Indicator		HBN003						
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN003							
Description	The COBRA Eligibility Indicator indicates the benefit plan's eligibility status for the Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (COBRA) plan. Medical, dental, vision, and healthcare flexible spending plans (FSA) are eligible to be continued through COBRA.							
Data Type	Character							
Length	1							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHBN003</td> <td>COBRA Eligibility Indicator must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHBN003	COBRA Eligibility Indicator must be a valid value.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHBN003	COBRA Eligibility Indicator must be a valid value.						
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Not Eligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Eligible</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N	Not Eligible	Y	Eligible
Code	Description							
N	Not Eligible							
Y	Eligible							
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft						
	Table	PS_BEN_DEFN_PLAN						



	Column	COBRA_PLAN	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	BENEFITS	COBRA_ELIGIBLE_IND
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jun 1, 2018	Updated Edit package to allow 'Z' value.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Event Status; Old PS Page Field Name: Qualification Status	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_PLAN	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Coverage Description		HBN004	
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN004		
Description	The Coverage Description is a description of the coverage code (HEB003).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_COVRG_CD_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	BENEFITS	COVERAGE_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard Coded based on Department selected
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_COVRG_CD_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

## Deduction Class Description HBN005

Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN005		
Description	The Deduction Class Description is a description of the Deduction Class Code (HEB004).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PSXLATITEM	
	Column	XLATLONGNAME	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	BENEFITS	DEDUCTION_CLASS_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

## Plan Type Description HBN006

Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Benefits / HBN006																	
Description	The Plan Type Description is the description of the Plan Type Code (HEB005).																	
Data Type	Character																	
Length	30																	
Format																		
Collection Period	Weekly																	
Business Practices																		
Validation Rules	(None)																	
Valid Values	(None)																	
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PSXLATITEM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>XLATLONGNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PSXLATITEM	Column	XLATLONGNAME	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A						
Provider	PeopleSoft																	
Table	PSXLATITEM																	
Column	XLATLONGNAME																	
Page	N/A																	
Navigation	N/A																	
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																	
End:	(None)																	
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>BENEFITS</td> <td>PLAN_TYPE_DESC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	BENEFITS	PLAN_TYPE_DESC										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																
DWH	BENEFITS	PLAN_TYPE_DESC																
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																	
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																	
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																	
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME																	
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																	

## Dependent Benefits

Dependent Date of Birth		HDB001
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB001	
Description	The Dependent Date of Birth is the calendar date of birth for a person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001).	
Data Type	Date	
Length	8	
Format	MMDDYYYY	
Collection Period	Weekly	

Business Practices	The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHDB001	Dependent Date of Birth cannot be null if for a dependent.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF	
	Column	BIRTHDATE	
	Page	Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Personal Profile tab	
	Navigation	Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_BIRTH_DATE in DEPENDENT table)
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: BIRTHDATE; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Birthdate	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: BIRTHDATE	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

<b>Dependent First Name</b>		<b>HDB002</b>
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB002	
Description	The Dependent First Name is the first name of a person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor	
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	

	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHDB002	Dependent First Name cannot be blank.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF	
	Column	FIRST_NAME	
	Page	Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab	
	Navigation	Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_FIRST_NAME in DEPENDENT table)
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: NAME; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: First	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: FIRST_NAME	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Dependent ID		HDB003						
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB003							
Description	The Dependent ID is the nine-digit Social Security Number of a person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001). This element is used to store historical information only.							
Data Type	Character							
Length	9							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices	The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor							
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Severity</td> <td>Code</td> <td>Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHDB003</td> <td>Dependent ID must be valid.</td> </tr> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHDB003	Dependent ID must be valid.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHDB003	Dependent ID must be valid.						
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft						

	Table	PS_DEP_BENEF_NID	
	Column	NATIONAL_ID	
	Page	Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Personal Profile tab	
	Navigation	Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	062017	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_ID in DEPENDENT table)
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: SSN; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: National ID	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_NID; Old PS Table Field: NATIONAL_ID	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Dependent Last Name		HDB004	
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB004		
Description	The Dependent Last Name is the last name of a person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHDB004	Dependent Last Name cannot be blank.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF	
	Column	LAST_NAME	
	Page	Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab	
	Navigation	Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary	

Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to DEPENDENT_LAST_NAME in DEPENDENT table)
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: NAME; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: Last	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF; Old PS Table Field: LAST_NAME	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Dependent Sequence Number			HDB005
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Dependent Benefits / HDB005		
Description	The Dependent Sequence Number is a two-digit sequence number (01, 02, 03, etc.) assigned as an identifier for each person (spouse and/or tax-eligible dependents) covered or previously covered by an employee's benefit plan (HEB001).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	2		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	The system of record is with the third-party benefits vendor		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHDB005	Dependent Sequence Number cannot be null if for a dependent.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_DEPENDENT_BENEF	
	Column	DEPENDENT_BENEF	
	Page	Update Dependent/Beneficiary/Name Tab	
	Navigation	Benefits > Employee/Dependent Information > Update Dependent/Beneficiary	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	DEPENDENT_GROUP_KEY (links to DEPENDENT_GROUP_LIST/DEPENDENT_KEY which links to

Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
		DEPENDENT_SEQ in DEPENDENT table)

  

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DEPENDENT_BENEF; ADP Table: WIN_DEP_BENEF
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Name; Old PS Page Field Name: Dependent/Beneficiary ID
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_HEALTH_DEPENDNT; Old PS Table Field: DEPENDENT_BENEF
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

## Employee Benefits

Benefit Plan Code		HEB001										
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB001											
Description	The Benefit Plan Code indicates the specific benefit plan (e.g., Consumer Choice HSA) within the plan type (e.g., Medical) into which an employee is currently or was previously enrolled. An employee can be enrolled in multiple benefit plans. See HEB005 for information on plan types.											
Data Type	Character											
Length	6											
Format												
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices	Benefit Plan Codes are loaded from the third-party benefits vendor after employee elections.											
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB001</td> <td>Benefit Plan Code cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEB001	Benefit Plan Code cannot be blank.				
Severity	Code	Description										
Error	VHEB001	Benefit Plan Code cannot be blank.										
Valid Values	<p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions						
Code	Description											
See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN, PS_SAVINGS_PLAN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>BENEFIT_PLAN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN, PS_SAVINGS_PLAN	Column	BENEFIT_PLAN	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A
Provider	PeopleSoft											
Table	PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN, PS_SAVINGS_PLAN											
Column	BENEFIT_PLAN											
Page	N/A											
Navigation	N/A											
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005											
End:	(None)											



Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	BENEFITS_KEY(links to BENEFITS table)

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: BENEFIT_PLAN; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM_DEF
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections, Life/ADD Elections, Disability Benefit, Leave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Benefit Plan
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS MIMIC / PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN; Old PS Table Field: BENEFIT_PLAN / BENEFIT_PLAN_CODE
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

Benefit Program Code		HEB002										
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB002											
Description	The Benefit Program Code identifies the set of benefits that an employee may be eligible for. With the completion of OneUSG, all active employees will be assigned the same USG Benefit Program Code and all retirees will be assigned the same retiree Benefit Program Code. Historically, multiple benefit programs were available. For details about specific benefits, see Benefit Plan Code (HEB001).											
Data Type	Character											
Length	3											
Format												
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices												
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB002</td> <td>Benefit Program Code cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEB002	Benefit Program Code cannot be blank.				
Severity	Code	Description										
Error	VHEB002	Benefit Program Code cannot be blank.										
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_BEN_PROG_PARTIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>BENEFIT_PROGRAM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_BEN_PROG_PARTIC	Column	BENEFIT_PROGRAM	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A
Provider	PeopleSoft											
Table	PS_BEN_PROG_PARTIC											
Column	BENEFIT_PROGRAM											
Page	N/A											
Navigation	N/A											
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005											
End:	(None)											
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>BENEFIT_KEY (links to BENEFIT_PROGRAM_CODE in BENEFITS table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	BENEFIT_KEY (links to BENEFIT_PROGRAM_CODE in BENEFITS table)				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name										
DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	BENEFIT_KEY (links to BENEFIT_PROGRAM_CODE in BENEFITS table)										

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: BENEFIT_PROGRAM; ADP Table: BEN_PROG_PARTIC	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Benefit Program Participation; Old PS Page Field Name: Benefit Program	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC; Old PS Table Field: BENEFIT_PROGRAM / BENEFIT_PROGRAM_CODE	
Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Coverage Code		HEB003																												
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB003																													
Description	The Coverage Code (may be referred to as 'coverage tier') designates who is covered under an employee's benefit plan. (e.g. 1 - Employee Only, 3 - family, etc.). Each benefit plan (HEB001) will have its own coverage code.																													
Data Type	Character																													
Length	1																													
Format																														
Collection Period	Weekly																													
Business Practices	Coverage Codes are from data provided by third-party benefits vendor.																													
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB003</td> <td>Coverage Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEB003	Coverage Code must be a valid code.																						
Severity	Code	Description																												
Error	VHEB003	Coverage Code must be a valid code.																												
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>Employee Only</td></tr> <tr><td>1A</td><td>Retiree Only, Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>1B</td><td>R+Sp, R Pre65 NME, S Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>1C</td><td>Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>1D</td><td>R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 NME</td></tr> <tr><td>1E</td><td>Retiree Only, Pre65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>1F</td><td>R+Sp, R Pre65 ME, S Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>1G</td><td>Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>1H</td><td>R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 ME</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Employee + 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2A</td><td>R+Ch, R Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>2B</td><td>SSp+Ch, SSp Post65</td></tr> <tr><td>2C</td><td>F (Sp+1 Ch), both Post65</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	1	Employee Only	1A	Retiree Only, Pre65 NME	1B	R+Sp, R Pre65 NME, S Post65	1C	Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 NME	1D	R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 NME	1E	Retiree Only, Pre65 ME	1F	R+Sp, R Pre65 ME, S Post65	1G	Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 ME	1H	R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 ME	2	Employee + 1	2A	R+Ch, R Post65	2B	SSp+Ch, SSp Post65	2C	F (Sp+1 Ch), both Post65
Code	Description																													
1	Employee Only																													
1A	Retiree Only, Pre65 NME																													
1B	R+Sp, R Pre65 NME, S Post65																													
1C	Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 NME																													
1D	R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 NME																													
1E	Retiree Only, Pre65 ME																													
1F	R+Sp, R Pre65 ME, S Post65																													
1G	Surviving Sp Only, Pre65 ME																													
1H	R+Sp, R Post65, SSp Pre65 ME																													
2	Employee + 1																													
2A	R+Ch, R Post65																													
2B	SSp+Ch, SSp Post65																													
2C	F (Sp+1 Ch), both Post65																													

Code	Description
2D	F (Sp+2+ Ch), both Post65
2E	F (2+ Ch), R Post65
2F	F (2+ Ch), SSp Post65
3	Family
3A	F (Sp+1 Ch), both Pre65 NME
3B	F (Sp+2+ Ch), both Pre65 NME
3C	F (2+ Ch),R Pre65 NME
3D	F(Sp+2+Ch),R Pr65 NME,Sp Po65
3E	F(Sp+2+Ch),R Po65,Sp Pr65 NME
3F	F(2+ Ch), SSp Pre65 NME
3G	F(Sp+Ch)R Pr65 NME,Sp Pr65 ME
3H	F(Sp+Ch)R Pr65 ME,Sp Pr65 NME
3I	F(2+ Ch), R Pre65 ME
3J	F (Sp+Ch), R Pr65 ME, Sp Po65
3K	F (2+ Ch), SSp Pre65 ME
3L	F (Sp+Ch), R Po65, Sp Pr65 ME
3M	F (Sp+Ch), both Pre65 ME
4	Employee + Child
4A	R+1 Ch, R Pre65 NME
4B	F(Sp+1 Ch),R Pr65 NME,Sp Po65
4C	SSp+Ch, S Sp Pre65 NME
4D	F(Sp+1 Ch),R Po65,Sp Pr65 NME
4E	R+1 Ch, R Pre65 ME
4F	F(Sp+1 Ch),R Pr65 ME,Sp Po65
4G	SSp+Ch, S Sp Pre65 ME
4H	F(Sp+1 Ch),R Po65,Sp Pr65 ME
5	Employee + Spouse
5A	R+Sp, both Pre65 NME
5B	R+Sp, R Pre65 NME, S Pre65 ME
5C	R+Sp, both Pre65 ME
5D	R+Sp, R Pre65 ME,Sp Pre65 NME
6	Non-Qualified Adult
7	Non-Qualified Children
8	Non-Qualified Adult + Children
9	Dependents Only
9A	Retiree Only, Post65
9B	Surviving Sp Only, Post65
9C	R+Sp, both Post65
O	Critical Illness EE 30KTOB
P	Critical Illness EE 30NonTOB
Q	Critical Illness SP 15KTOB
R	Critical Illness SP 15KNonTOB
S	Critical Illness EE 10KTOB

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>S9</td> <td>Children Only (Retiree is dec)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Critical Illness EE 20KTOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Critical Illness EE 10KNonTOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Critical Illness EE 20KNonTOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>Critical Illness SP 10KTOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Critical Illness SP 10KNonTOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Critical Illness SP 5KTOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Critical Illness SP 5KNonTob</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	S9	Children Only (Retiree is dec)	T	Critical Illness EE 20KTOB	U	Critical Illness EE 10KNonTOB	V	Critical Illness EE 20KNonTOB	W	Critical Illness SP 10KTOB	X	Critical Illness SP 10KNonTOB	Y	Critical Illness SP 5KTOB	Z	Critical Illness SP 5KNonTob
Code	Description																		
S9	Children Only (Retiree is dec)																		
T	Critical Illness EE 20KTOB																		
U	Critical Illness EE 10KNonTOB																		
V	Critical Illness EE 20KNonTOB																		
W	Critical Illness SP 10KTOB																		
X	Critical Illness SP 10KNonTOB																		
Y	Critical Illness SP 5KTOB																		
Z	Critical Illness SP 5KNonTob																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>COVRG_CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN	Column	COVRG_CD	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A								
Provider	PeopleSoft																		
Table	PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN																		
Column	COVRG_CD																		
Page	N/A																		
Navigation	N/A																		
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)														
Start:	012005																		
End:	(None)																		
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>BENEFIT_KEY (links to COVERAGE_CODE in BENEFITS table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	BENEFIT_KEY (links to COVERAGE_CODE in BENEFITS table)												
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																	
DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	BENEFIT_KEY (links to COVERAGE_CODE in BENEFITS table)																	
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: COVRG_LEV_CD; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections; Old PS Page Field Name: Coverage Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC; Old PS Table Field: COVRG_CD / COVERAGE CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: COVRG_LEV_CD; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections; Old PS Page Field Name: Coverage Code	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC; Old PS Table Field: COVRG_CD / COVERAGE CODE	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated		
Date	Notes																		
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																		
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																		
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: COVRG_LEV_CD; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits Elections; Old PS Page Field Name: Coverage Code																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC; Old PS Table Field: COVRG_CD / COVERAGE CODE																		
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																		

Deduction Class Code		HEB004
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB004	
Description	The Deduction Class Code describes the taxability status of a benefit premium on an employee's paycheck. Each benefit plan (HEB001) has its own deduction class code. Allowable codes depend on whether the benefit premium is paid by the employee or employer (see below).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	1	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	For Employee Benefit Premiums A: After-Tax, reduces net pay, e.g., monthly parking deduction	

	<p>B: Before-Tax, reduces net pay and taxable gross, e.g., voluntary retirement contributions</p> <p>For Employer Benefit Premiums</p> <p>N: Non-taxable Benefit, indicates employer contributions to benefit plans not subject to federal tax, e.g., health plan</p> <p>P: Non-taxable Btax Benefit, indicates employer contributions not subject to federal tax, e.g., before-tax matching contribution to savings plans</p> <p>T: Taxable Benefit, indicates employer contribution subject to federal tax, e.g., life insurance</p>														
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB004</td> <td>Deduction Class Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEB004	Deduction Class Code must be a valid code.						
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VHEB004	Deduction Class Code must be a valid code.													
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>After-Tax</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Before-Tax</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Nontaxable Benefit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Nontaxable Btax Benefit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Taxable Benefit</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	A	After-Tax	B	Before-Tax	N	Nontaxable Benefit	P	Nontaxable Btax Benefit	T	Taxable Benefit
Code	Description														
A	After-Tax														
B	Before-Tax														
N	Nontaxable Benefit														
P	Nontaxable Btax Benefit														
T	Taxable Benefit														
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft													
	Table	PS_PAY_DEDUCTION													
	Column	DED_CLASS													
	Page	N/A													
	Navigation	N/A													
Effective Terms	Start:	012005													
	End:	(None)													
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name												
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	BENEFIT_KEY (links to DEDUCTION_CLASS_CODE in BENEFITS table)												
Change History	Date	Notes													
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element													
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.													
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DED_CLASS; ADP Table: DEDUCTION_CLASS													
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Paycheck Deductions; Old PS Page Field Name: Class													
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: DED_CLASS													
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated													

<b>Plan Type Code</b>		<b>HEB005</b>
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB005	

Description	The Plan Type Code indicates the type (e.g., Medical, Dental, Retirement) of the benefit plan in which an employee is currently or was previously enrolled. An employee can be enrolled in multiple types of benefit plans. See HEB001 for the specific benefit plan.																																																								
Data Type	Character																																																								
Length	2																																																								
Format																																																									
Collection Period	Weekly																																																								
Business Practices	Plan Type Codes are loaded from the third-party benefits vendor after employee elections.																																																								
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB005</td> <td>Plan Type Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEB005	Plan Type Code must be a valid code.																																																
Severity	Code	Description																																																							
Error	VHEB005	Plan Type Code must be a valid code.																																																							
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>00</td><td>General Deduction</td></tr> <tr><td>01</td><td>Benefit Program</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Medical</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Dental</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Medical/Dental</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Major Medical</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Vision</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Domestic Partner Medical</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Domestic Partner Dental</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Domestic Partner Vision</td></tr> <tr><td>1A</td><td>USG Accident Plan</td></tr> <tr><td>1B</td><td>Critical Illness Employee</td></tr> <tr><td>1C</td><td>Cancer Plan GA College</td></tr> <tr><td>1H</td><td>USG Hospital Indemnity</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Critical Illness Spouse</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Life</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Supplemental Life</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>AD/D</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Life and AD/D</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Dependent AD/D</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Dependent Life</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Survivor Income</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Supplemental Life and AD/D</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Spouse Life</td></tr> <tr><td>2C</td><td>Child Life</td></tr> <tr><td>2X</td><td>Addl Supp Life Spouse</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	00	General Deduction	01	Benefit Program	10	Medical	11	Dental	12	Medical/Dental	13	Major Medical	14	Vision	15	Domestic Partner Medical	16	Domestic Partner Dental	17	Domestic Partner Vision	1A	USG Accident Plan	1B	Critical Illness Employee	1C	Cancer Plan GA College	1H	USG Hospital Indemnity	15	Critical Illness Spouse	20	Life	21	Supplemental Life	22	AD/D	23	Life and AD/D	24	Dependent AD/D	25	Dependent Life	26	Survivor Income	27	Supplemental Life and AD/D	28	Spouse Life	2C	Child Life	2X	Addl Supp Life Spouse
Code	Description																																																								
00	General Deduction																																																								
01	Benefit Program																																																								
10	Medical																																																								
11	Dental																																																								
12	Medical/Dental																																																								
13	Major Medical																																																								
14	Vision																																																								
15	Domestic Partner Medical																																																								
16	Domestic Partner Dental																																																								
17	Domestic Partner Vision																																																								
1A	USG Accident Plan																																																								
1B	Critical Illness Employee																																																								
1C	Cancer Plan GA College																																																								
1H	USG Hospital Indemnity																																																								
15	Critical Illness Spouse																																																								
20	Life																																																								
21	Supplemental Life																																																								
22	AD/D																																																								
23	Life and AD/D																																																								
24	Dependent AD/D																																																								
25	Dependent Life																																																								
26	Survivor Income																																																								
27	Supplemental Life and AD/D																																																								
28	Spouse Life																																																								
2C	Child Life																																																								
2X	Addl Supp Life Spouse																																																								

Code	Description
2Y	Addl Supp Life Dependent
2Y	Retiree Basic & Dependent Life
2Z	Additional Supplemental Life
30	Short-Term Disability
31	Long-Term Disability
40	401(k)
41	Profit Sharing
42	Thrift
43	IRA
44	Capital Accumulation
45	U.S. Savings Bonds
46	403(b)
47	Nonelective Contributions
48	Employer Only
49	Section 457
4A	Employee Stock Purchase
4F	457(f)
4G	ROTH 403(b)
4H	ROTH 457(b)
4I	529 Savings
4R	Retirement Plans
50	Sick
51	Vacation
52	Personal
53	Family and Medical Leave Act
5A	Company Car
5U	Unscheduled Holiday
5Z	Military Leave
60	Flex Spending Health - U.S.
61	Flex Spending Dependent Care
65	Flex Spending Health - Canada
66	Retirement Counseling
67	Health Savings Account
7U	Federal Retirement Plan
7V	ERS -ER Contribution to EE
7W	Employee Retirement System
7X	ORP Contribution to TRS
7Y	Optional Retirement Plan
7Z	Teachers Retirement System
80	Standard Pension
81	Supplementary Pension
82	Pension Plan 1 - U.S.
83	Pension Plan 2 - U.S.

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>84</td> <td>Pension Plan 3 - U.S.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>85</td> <td>Pension Plan 4 - U.S.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>86</td> <td>Pension Plan 5 - U.S.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>87</td> <td>Pension Plan 6 - U.S.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>90</td> <td>Vacation Buy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91</td> <td>Vacation Sell</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A1</td> <td>Legal Services</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A3</td> <td>LifeStyle Benefits</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AL</td> <td>LifeStyle Benefits (LifePerx)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AT</td> <td>Tobacco Surcharge</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	84	Pension Plan 3 - U.S.	85	Pension Plan 4 - U.S.	86	Pension Plan 5 - U.S.	87	Pension Plan 6 - U.S.	90	Vacation Buy	91	Vacation Sell	A1	Legal Services	A3	LifeStyle Benefits	AL	LifeStyle Benefits (LifePerx)	AT	Tobacco Surcharge
Code	Description																						
84	Pension Plan 3 - U.S.																						
85	Pension Plan 4 - U.S.																						
86	Pension Plan 5 - U.S.																						
87	Pension Plan 6 - U.S.																						
90	Vacation Buy																						
91	Vacation Sell																						
A1	Legal Services																						
A3	LifeStyle Benefits																						
AL	LifeStyle Benefits (LifePerx)																						
AT	Tobacco Surcharge																						
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAY_DEDUCTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>DEDCD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PAY_DEDUCTION	Column	DEDCD	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A												
Provider	PeopleSoft																						
Table	PS_PAY_DEDUCTION																						
Column	DEDCD																						
Page	N/A																						
Navigation	N/A																						
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)																		
Start:	012005																						
End:	(None)																						
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>BENEFITS_KEY(links to PLAN_TYPE_CODE in BENEFITS Table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	BENEFITS_KEY(links to PLAN_TYPE_CODE in BENEFITS Table)																
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																					
DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	BENEFITS_KEY(links to PLAN_TYPE_CODE in BENEFITS Table)																					
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: PLAN_TYPE, DEDCD; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM, PAY_DEDUCTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD ElectionsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Plan Type</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC / PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: PLAN_TYPE / PLAN_TYPE_CODE / PLAN_TYPE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: PLAN_TYPE, DEDCD; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM, PAY_DEDUCTION	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD ElectionsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Plan Type	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC / PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: PLAN_TYPE / PLAN_TYPE_CODE / PLAN_TYPE	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated						
Date	Notes																						
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																						
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																						
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: PLAN_TYPE, DEDCD; ADP Table: BENEF_PROGM, PAY_DEDUCTION																						
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits																						
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD ElectionsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Plan Type																						
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_OPTN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC / PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: PLAN_TYPE / PLAN_TYPE_CODE / PLAN_TYPE																						
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																						

Coverage Begin Effective Date		HEB006
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB006	
Description	The Coverage Begin Effective Date is the date that an employee's specific benefit plan (HEB001) became active for the employee and others covered under the plan (spouse and tax-eligible dependents).	
Data Type	Date	
Length	8	
Format	MMDDYYYY	
Collection Period	Weekly	



Business Practices	Coverage Begin Effective Dates are from data provided by third-party benefits vendor. Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012023		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEB006	Coverage Begin Effective Date must not be out of range.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN	
	Column	COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT	
	Page	Benefits Summary	
	Navigation	Benefits > Review Employees Benefits > Benefits Summary	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	COVERAGE_BEGIN_EFF_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table)
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT, COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT, EFFDT; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN, SAVINGS_PLAN, RTRMNT_PLAN	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD ElectionsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Coverage Begin Date / Effective Date / Deduction Begin Date	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN / EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS_MIMIC; Old PS Table Field: COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT / COVERAGE_BEGIN_EFF_DATE	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Coverage Election Date		HEB007
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB007	
Description	The Coverage Election Date represents the date when the benefit plan was selected. The Coverage Election Date and Coverage Begin Effective Date (HEB006) are typically different dates.	
Data Type	Date	
Length	8	
Format	MMDDYYYY	
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Coverage Begin Effective Dates comes from data provided by third-party benefits vendor. Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012023	

Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEB007	Coverage Election Date must not be out of range.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN	
	Column	COVERAGE_ELECT_DT	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	COVERAGE_ELECTION_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table)
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EFFDT, COVERAGE_ELECT_DT, COVERAGE_ELECT_DT; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN, RTRMNT_PLAN, SAVINGS_PLAN	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD ElectionsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name: Election Date	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN ; Old PS Table Field: ENROLLMENT_DT	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

<b>Coverage End Effective Date</b>		<b>HEB008</b>
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB008	
Description	The Coverage End Effective Date is the date that an employee's specific benefit plan (HEB001) became inactive for the employee and others covered under the plan (spouse and tax-eligible dependents).	
Data Type	Date	
Length	8	
Format	MMDDYYYY	
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Coverage End Effective Dates are from data provided by third-party benefits vendor. Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012023	
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB008</td> <td>Coverage End Effective Date must not be out of range.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEB008	Coverage End Effective Date must not be out of range.										
Severity	Code	Description															
Error	VHEB008	Coverage End Effective Date must not be out of range.															
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_SAVINGS_PLAN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>COVERAGE_END_DT or 1/1/9999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Benefits Summary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Benefits &gt; Review Employees Benefits &gt; Benefits Summary</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_SAVINGS_PLAN	Column	COVERAGE_END_DT or 1/1/9999	Page	Benefits Summary	Navigation	Benefits > Review Employees Benefits > Benefits Summary						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_SAVINGS_PLAN																
Column	COVERAGE_END_DT or 1/1/9999																
Page	Benefits Summary																
Navigation	Benefits > Review Employees Benefits > Benefits Summary																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS</td> <td>COVERAGE_END_EFF_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	COVERAGE_END_EFF_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table)										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	COVERAGE_END_EFF_DATE_KEY (links to CALENDAR_DATE in CALENDAR table)															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: COVERAGE_END_DT, COVERAGE_END_DT, DEDUCTION_END_DT; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN, SAVINGS_PLAN, RTRMNT_PLAN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD BenefitsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name:Coverage Begin Date / Effective Date / Deduction Begin Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT or 01-JAN-9999</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: COVERAGE_END_DT, COVERAGE_END_DT, DEDUCTION_END_DT; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN, SAVINGS_PLAN, RTRMNT_PLAN	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD BenefitsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name:Coverage Begin Date / Effective Date / Deduction Begin Date	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT or 01-JAN-9999	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: COVERAGE_END_DT, COVERAGE_END_DT, DEDUCTION_END_DT; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN, SAVINGS_PLAN, RTRMNT_PLAN																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Health Benefits																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Health Benefits ElectionsLife/ADD BenefitsDisability BenefitLeave Plans (USA); Old PS Page Field Name:Coverage Begin Date / Effective Date / Deduction Begin Date																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BN_SNAP_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COVERAGE_BEGIN_DT or 01-JAN-9999																
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																

Employee Deduction Amount		HEB009						
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB009							
Description	The Employee Deduction Amount is the employee's contribution towards the plan cost of each selected employee benefit plan (HEB001).							
Data Type	Number							
Length	10							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices	Business Procedures Manual Section 5.1.4 Withholding Schedule for Academic Year Employees ( <a href="https://www.usg.edu/business_procedures_manual/section5/C1223/">https://www.usg.edu/business_procedures_manual/section5/C1223/</a> )							
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB009</td> <td>Employee Deduction Amount cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEB009	Employee Deduction Amount cannot be null.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHEB009	Employee Deduction Amount cannot be null.						

Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PAY_DEDUCTION	
	Column	DED_CUR	
	Page	Create General Deductions	
	Navigation	Payroll for North America > Employee Pay Data USA > Deductions > Create General Deductions	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	EMPLOYEE_DEDUCTION_AMOUNT
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DED_CUR; ADP Table: PAY_DEDUCTION	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Paycheck Deductions; Old PS Page Field Name: Before- or After-Tax	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: DED_CUR	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Employer Contribution		HEB010	
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB010		
Description	The Employer Contribution is the employer's contribution toward the plan cost of each selected employee benefit plan (HEB001).		
Data Type	Number		
Length	10		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article: USGKB0011705		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEB010	Employer Contribution cannot be null.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PAY_DEDUCTION	
	Column	DED_CUR	
	Page	Create General Deductions	

	Navigation Payroll for North America > Employee Pay Data USA > Deductions		
Effective Terms	Start: 012005	End: (None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_BENEFITS	EMPLOYER_CONTRIBUTION
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ERCOST_PER_PAY; ADP Table: EP_WIN_EE_ELECTN	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Paycheck Deductions; Old PS Page Field Name: Non-Taxable	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: DED_CUR	
	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

HIPAA Eligibility Indicator		HEB011	
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB011		
Description	The HIPAA Eligibility Indicator indicates whether or not there is HIPAA information tied to the benefit plan. This information is not required.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	1		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BEN_DEFN_PLAN	
	Column	HIPAA_PLAN	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start: 012005	End: (None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	BENEFITS	HIPAA_ELIGIBLE_IND
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_BEN_DEFN_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: HIPAA_PLAN	

Date	Notes
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

COBRA Date		HEB012												
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB012													
Description	The COBRA Date is the date that the COBRA benefit plan(s) became effective. See HBN003 for COBRA eligibility. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM.													
Data Type	Date													
Length	8													
Format	MMDDYYYY													
Collection Period	Weekly													
Business Practices	These data are managed by a third-party benefits vendor.													
Validation Rules	(None)													
Valid Values	(None)													
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	N/A	Table	N/A	Column	N/A	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A		
Provider	N/A													
Table	N/A													
Column	N/A													
Page	N/A													
Navigation	N/A													
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>062017</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	062017								
Start:	012005													
End:	062017													
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>COBRA_DATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	COBRA_DATE						
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name												
DWH	EMPLOYEE	COBRA_DATE												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Administer COBRA Benefits</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Prog Participant; Old PS Page Field Name: Effective Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_CBR_PARTIC_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_ELECT_DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Administer COBRA Benefits	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Prog Participant; Old PS Page Field Name: Effective Date	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_CBR_PARTIC_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_ELECT_DATE	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes													
Jan 1, 2005	New Element													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Administer COBRA Benefits													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Prog Participant; Old PS Page Field Name: Effective Date													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_CBR_PARTIC_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_ELECT_DATE													
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated													

COBRA Indicator		HEB013
Category	Human Resource / Benefits / Employee Benefits / HEB013	
Description	The COBRA Indicator indicates if a former employee is a COBRA participant (i.e., is enrolled in COBRA) for medical, dental, vision, and/or healthcare flexible spending plans (FSA). This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM.	
Data Type	Character	

Length	1												
Format													
Collection Period	Weekly												
Business Practices	These data are managed by a third-party benefits vendor.												
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEB013</td> <td>COBRA Indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEB013	COBRA Indicator must be Y or N.				
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VHEB013	COBRA Indicator must be Y or N.											
Valid Values	(None)												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>			Provider	N/A	Table	N/A	Column	N/A	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A
Provider	N/A												
Table	N/A												
Column	N/A												
Page	N/A												
Navigation	N/A												
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>032017</td> </tr> </table>			Start:	012005	End:	032017						
Start:	012005												
End:	032017												
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>COBRA_PARTICIPANT_IND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	COBRA_PARTICIPANT_IND				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name											
DWH	EMPLOYEE	COBRA_PARTICIPANT_IND											
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Participant Data; Old PS Page Field Name:COBRA Election</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_CBR_PARTIC_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_ELECT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Feb 14, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Participant Data; Old PS Page Field Name:COBRA Election	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_CBR_PARTIC_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_ELECT	Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes												
Jan 1, 2005	New Element												
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Participant Data; Old PS Page Field Name:COBRA Election												
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_CBR_PARTIC_PLAN; Old PS Table Field: COBRA_ELECT												
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated												

## Employee

### Employee

Gender Description		HEE001
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE001	
Description	Gender Description provides the description of the employee's Gender Code (HEE002).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Employee Self-Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816 Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158	

Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PSXLATITEM	
	Column	XLATLONGNAME	
	Page	Biographical Details	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC	GENDER_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: SEX; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Gender Code		HEE002	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE002		
Description	The Gender Code indicates the gender of the employee and is a required field.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	3		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Employee Self-Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816 Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEE002	Gender Code must be a valid value and cannot be blank
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:		



	<a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>		
	Code	Description	
	F	Female	
	M	Male	
	U	Unknown	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	
	Column	SEX	
	Page	Biographical Details	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC	GENDER_CODE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: SEX; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Gender	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: SEX	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Old Race Code		HEE003
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE003	
Description	The Old Race Code indicated the employee's race or ethnic group. This field is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only. Race and ethnicity are now divided into two separate HRDM elements: for current race values see Race Code (HEE004), for current ethnicity values see New Ethnicity Code (HEE028).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	3	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VHEE003	Old Race Code must be a valid code.

**Valid Values**

Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:

[PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping](#)

Code	Description
1	White
2	Black/African American
3	Hispanic/Latino
4	Asian
5	American Indian/Alaskan Native
6	Not Specified
7	Native Hawaiian/Oth Pac Island
8	Multi-Racial

**Data Source**

Provider	N/A
Table	N/A
Column	N/A
Page	N/A
Navigation	N/A

**Effective Terms**

Start:	012005
End:	072018

**Target Fields**

Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
DWH	EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC	RACE_CODE

**Change History**

Date	Notes
Jan 1, 2005	New Element
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: RACE_ETHNICITY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA
Jul 30, 2018	Not extracted from PS
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: Ethnic Group
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DIVERSITY; Old PS Table Field: ETHNIC_GROUP
Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

Race Code		HEE004
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE004	
Description	The Race Code indicates the employee's race and does not include ethnicity (Hispanic/Latino). Race code is entered in the 'Ethnic Group' page in the PeopleSoft interface. Ethnicity is captured in another data element (HEE028).	

Data Type	Character														
Length	3														
Format															
Collection Period	Weekly														
Business Practices	<p>Employee Self-Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816  Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158  In OneUSG Employee Self Service, the 'Ethnic Group' menu contains separate selections for race and ethnicity; in the OneUSG practitioner view, the 'Ethnic Group' menu encompasses race and ethnicity as values within a single question.</p>														
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE004</td> <td>Race Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE004	Race Code must be a valid code.						
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VHEE004	Race Code must be a valid code.													
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:  <a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Black</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>American Indian or Alaskan Native</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>White</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Asian</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	B	Black	I	American Indian or Alaskan Native	P	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	W	White	Z	Asian
Code	Description														
B	Black														
I	American Indian or Alaskan Native														
P	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander														
W	White														
Z	Asian														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_DIVERS_ETHNIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ETHNIC_GRP_CD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Regional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_DIVERS_ETHNIC	Column	ETHNIC_GRP_CD	Page	Regional	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail				
Provider	PeopleSoft														
Table	PS_DIVERS_ETHNIC														
Column	ETHNIC_GRP_CD														
Page	Regional														
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail														
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>042009</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	042009	End:	(None)										
Start:	042009														
End:	(None)														
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>RACE</td> <td>RACE_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	RACE	RACE_CODE								
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name													
DWH	RACE	RACE_CODE													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Apr 11, 2009</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Apr 11, 2009	New Element	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated								
Date	Notes														
Apr 11, 2009	New Element														
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated														

<b>Old Race Description</b>		<b>HEE005</b>
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE005	

Description	The Old Race Description is a description of the Old Race Code (HEE003). This field is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only. Race and ethnicity are now divided into two separate HRDM data elements: for current race values see Race Code (HEE004), for current ethnicity values see New Ethnicity Code (HEE028).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	N/A	
	Table	N/A	
	Column	N/A	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	072018	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC	RACE_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	No longer used for Race Description	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME	
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

<b>Employee Date of Birth</b>		<b>HEE006</b>
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE006	
Description	The Employee Date of Birth is the employee's calendar date of birth. This is a required field.	
Data Type	Date	
Length	8	
Format	MMDDYYYY	
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE006</td> <td>Employee Date of birth cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE006	Employee Date of birth cannot be blank.										
Severity	Code	Description															
Error	VHEE006	Employee Date of birth cannot be blank.															
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>BIRTHDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Biographical Details</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	BIRTHDATE	Page	Biographical Details	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA																
Column	BIRTHDATE																
Page	Biographical Details																
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>BIRTH_DATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	BIRTH_DATE										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPLOYEE	BIRTH_DATE															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: BIRTHDATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: Date of Birth</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: BIRTHDATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: BIRTHDATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: Date of Birth	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: BIRTHDATE	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: BIRTHDATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: Date of Birth																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: BIRTHDATE																
Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																

Language		HEE007						
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE007							
Description	Language is the code for the employee's primary language. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM.							
Data Type	Character							
Length	30							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE007</td> <td>Language1 must be a valid code if it is not null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE007	Language1 must be a valid code if it is not null.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHEE007	Language1 must be a valid code if it is not null.						
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:							

[PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping](#)

Code	Description
CFR	Canadian French
DAN	Danish
DUT	Dutch
ENG	English
ESP	Spanish
FRA	French
GER	German
GRK	Greek
INE	International English
ITA	Italian
JPN	Japanese
KOR	Korean
POR	Portuguese
SVE	Swedish
THA	Thai
ZHS	Simplified Chinese
ZHT	Traditional Chinese

Data Source	Provider	N/A
	Table	N/A
	Column	N/A
	Page	N/A
	Navigation	N/A

Effective Terms	Start:	012005
	End:	082009

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	LANGUAGE1

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: LANGUAGE_TBL	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Language Code	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: LANG_CD	
Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE008																		
Description	Citizenship Country Code is the code that indicates the employee's country of citizenship.																		
Data Type	Character																		
Length	3																		
Format																			
Collection Period	Weekly																		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011453, USGKB0011809																		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE008</td> <td>Citizenship Country Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE008	Citizenship Country Code must be a valid code.										
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VHEE008	Citizenship Country Code must be a valid code.																	
Valid Values	For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: <a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions												
Code	Description																		
See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>COUNTRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Citizenship/Passport</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Citizenship &gt; Identification Data</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO	Column	COUNTRY	Page	Citizenship/Passport	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data								
Provider	PeopleSoft																		
Table	PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO																		
Column	COUNTRY																		
Page	Citizenship/Passport																		
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data																		
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)														
Start:	012005																		
End:	(None)																		
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES</td> <td>CITIZENSHIP_COUNTRY_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	CITIZENSHIP_COUNTRY_CODE												
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																	
DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	CITIZENSHIP_COUNTRY_CODE																	
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: CITIZENSHIP.CNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Personal Information, Citizenship, Identification Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_CITIZENSHIP; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: CITIZENSHIP.CNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Personal Information, Citizenship, Identification Data	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Country	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_CITIZENSHIP; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																		
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																		
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																		
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: CITIZENSHIP.CNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Personal Information, Citizenship, Identification Data																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Country																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_CITIZENSHIP; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY																		
Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																		

<b>Citizenship Country Description</b>		<b>HEE009</b>
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE009	
Description	The Citizenship Country Description provides the name of the employee's country of citizenship as a description of the	

	Citizenship Country Code (HEE008).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011453, USGKB0011809		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_COUNTRY_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	Citizenship/Passport	
	Navigation	Workforce Information > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	CITIZENSHIP_COUNTRY_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Personal Information, Citizenship, Identification Data	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Country selected	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Employee Status Description		HEE010
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE010	
Description	The Employee Status Description is the description of the Employee Status Code (HEE018).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012352	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	



Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PSXLATITEM	
	Column	XLATLONGNAME	
	Page	Work Location	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	EMPLOYEE_STATUS_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Highest Education Level Code		HEE011
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE011	
Description	The Highest Education Level Code shows the highest education level the employee has completed (e.g., Bachelors, Masters, Doctorate, etc.). This field is no longer available in OneUSG Connect, though prior data are still extracted.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	2	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	For reporting purposes, highest education level is derived from an employee's education information (using HED004 - Degree Level)	
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	
	Severity	Description
	Error	VHEE011 Highest Education Level Code must be a valid code.
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: <a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>	
	Code	Description
	A	Not Indicated
	B	Less Than HS Graduate
	C	HS Graduate or Equivalent

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Some College</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Technical School</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>2-Year College Degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>G</td> <td>Bachelor's Level Degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Some Graduate School</td> </tr> <tr> <td>I</td> <td>Master's Level Degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Doctorate (Academic)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>K</td> <td>Doctorate (Professional)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Post-Doctorate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Educational Specialist</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	D	Some College	E	Technical School	F	2-Year College Degree	G	Bachelor's Level Degree	H	Some Graduate School	I	Master's Level Degree	J	Doctorate (Academic)	K	Doctorate (Professional)	L	Post-Doctorate	M	Educational Specialist
Code	Description																						
D	Some College																						
E	Technical School																						
F	2-Year College Degree																						
G	Bachelor's Level Degree																						
H	Some Graduate School																						
I	Master's Level Degree																						
J	Doctorate (Academic)																						
K	Doctorate (Professional)																						
L	Post-Doctorate																						
M	Educational Specialist																						
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A												
Provider	PeopleSoft																						
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA																						
Column	HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL																						
Page	N/A																						
Navigation	N/A																						
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>072019</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	072019																		
Start:	012005																						
End:	072019																						
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES</td> <td>HIGHEST_EDU_LEVEL_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	HIGHEST_EDU_LEVEL_CODE																
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																					
DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	HIGHEST_EDU_LEVEL_CODE																					
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Highest Education Level</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Highest Education Level	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated						
Date	Notes																						
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																						
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																						
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																						
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																						
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Highest Education Level																						
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: HIGHEST_EDUC_LVL																						
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																						

Highest Education Level Description		HEE012
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE012	
Description	The Highest Education Level Description is a description of the Highest Education Level Code (HEE011). Highest Education Level Code is no longer in use.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		

Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	HRDM	
	Table	STGHR. HRREF_HIGHEST_EDU_LVL_CODE_VW	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	072019	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	HIGHEST_EDU_LEVEL_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Marital Status Code		HEE013	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE013		
Description	The Marital Status Code indicates the employee's marital status (e.g., Married, Divorced)		
Data Type	Character		
Length	1		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEE013	Marital Status Code must be a valid code.
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:		
	<a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>		
	Code	Description	
	C	Common-Law	
	D	Divorced	
	E	Separated	

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Head of Household</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>DissDeclLost Civil Partner</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Married</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Single</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>Widowed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	H	Head of Household	L	DissDeclLost Civil Partner	M	Married	S	Single	U	Unknown	W	Widowed		
Code	Description																
H	Head of Household																
L	DissDeclLost Civil Partner																
M	Married																
S	Single																
U	Unknown																
W	Widowed																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>MAR_STATUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Biographical Details</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	MAR_STATUS	Page	Biographical Details	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA																
Column	MAR_STATUS																
Page	Biographical Details																
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES</td> <td>MARITAL_STATUS_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	MARITAL_STATUS_CODE										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	MARITAL_STATUS_CODE															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: MAR_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Marital Status</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: MAR_STATUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oct 25, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: MAR_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Marital Status	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: MAR_STATUS	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: MAR_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Marital Status																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: MAR_STATUS																
Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																

Marital Status Description		HEE014
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE014	
Description	Marital Status Description is the description of the Marital Status Code (HEE013).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	

Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft		
	Table	PSXLATITEM		
	Column	XLATLONGNAME		
	Page	Biographical Details		
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005		
	End:	(None)		
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	MARITAL_STATUS_DESC	
Change History	Date	Notes		
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME		
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated		

Military Status Code		HEE015	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE015		
Description	The Military Status Code indicates the employee's military history (e.g., No Military).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	1		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEE015	Military Status Code must be valid code.
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: <a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>		
	Code	Description	
	1	Not indicated	
	2	No Military Service	
	3	Veteran of the Vietnam Era	
	4	Other Protected Veteran	

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>5</td><td>Active Reserve</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Inactive Reserve</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Retired Military</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Veteran (VA Ineligible)</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Vietnam &amp; Other Protected Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>A</td><td>Newly Separated Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>B</td><td>Pre-Vietnam-Era Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>C</td><td>Newly Separated and Viet Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>D</td><td>Newly Separated and Other Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>E</td><td>Newly Separated (NS)</td></tr> <tr><td>F</td><td>NS &amp; Service Medal (SM) Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>H</td><td>Disabled Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>J</td><td>NS &amp; SM Vet &amp; Viet Vet/Oth Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>M</td><td>Armed Forces Service Medal Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>N</td><td>Not a Vietnam-Era Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>O</td><td>Service Medal &amp; Active Duty</td></tr> <tr><td>P</td><td>Post-Vietnam-Era Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>Q</td><td>SM Vet &amp; Viet Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>R</td><td>Recently Separated Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>S</td><td>Separated &amp; Service Medal Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>T</td><td>Separated &amp; Active Duty Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>V</td><td>Vietnam-Era Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>W</td><td>Actv Dty Wartime/Cmpgn Bdg Vet</td></tr> <tr><td>X</td><td>Not a Veteran</td></tr> <tr><td>Z</td><td>Not a Protected Veteran</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	5	Active Reserve	6	Inactive Reserve	7	Retired Military	8	Veteran (VA Ineligible)	9	Vietnam & Other Protected Vet	A	Newly Separated Veteran	B	Pre-Vietnam-Era Veteran	C	Newly Separated and Viet Vet	D	Newly Separated and Other Vet	E	Newly Separated (NS)	F	NS & Service Medal (SM) Vet	H	Disabled Veteran	J	NS & SM Vet & Viet Vet/Oth Vet	M	Armed Forces Service Medal Vet	N	Not a Vietnam-Era Veteran	O	Service Medal & Active Duty	P	Post-Vietnam-Era Veteran	Q	SM Vet & Viet Vet	R	Recently Separated Veteran	S	Separated & Service Medal Vet	T	Separated & Active Duty Vet	V	Vietnam-Era Veteran	W	Actv Dty Wartime/Cmpgn Bdg Vet	X	Not a Veteran	Z	Not a Protected Veteran
Code	Description																																																				
5	Active Reserve																																																				
6	Inactive Reserve																																																				
7	Retired Military																																																				
8	Veteran (VA Ineligible)																																																				
9	Vietnam & Other Protected Vet																																																				
A	Newly Separated Veteran																																																				
B	Pre-Vietnam-Era Veteran																																																				
C	Newly Separated and Viet Vet																																																				
D	Newly Separated and Other Vet																																																				
E	Newly Separated (NS)																																																				
F	NS & Service Medal (SM) Vet																																																				
H	Disabled Veteran																																																				
J	NS & SM Vet & Viet Vet/Oth Vet																																																				
M	Armed Forces Service Medal Vet																																																				
N	Not a Vietnam-Era Veteran																																																				
O	Service Medal & Active Duty																																																				
P	Post-Vietnam-Era Veteran																																																				
Q	SM Vet & Viet Vet																																																				
R	Recently Separated Veteran																																																				
S	Separated & Service Medal Vet																																																				
T	Separated & Active Duty Vet																																																				
V	Vietnam-Era Veteran																																																				
W	Actv Dty Wartime/Cmpgn Bdg Vet																																																				
X	Not a Veteran																																																				
Z	Not a Protected Veteran																																																				
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>MILITARY_STATUS</td></tr> <tr><td>Page</td><td>Regional</td></tr> <tr><td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td></tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	MILITARY_STATUS	Page	Regional	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																																										
Provider	PeopleSoft																																																				
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA																																																				
Column	MILITARY_STATUS																																																				
Page	Regional																																																				
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																																																				
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)																																																
Start:	012005																																																				
End:	(None)																																																				
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES</td> <td>MILITARY_STATUS_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	MILITARY_STATUS_CODE																																														
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																																																			
DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	MILITARY_STATUS_CODE																																																			
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: MILITARY_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: MILITARY_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																																												
Date	Notes																																																				
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																																																				
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																																																				
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: MILITARY_STATUS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																																																				

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Leave Plans
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Military Status
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: MILITARY_STATUS
Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

Military Status Description		HEE016												
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE016													
Description	The Military Status Description is the description of the Military Status Code (HEE015).													
Data Type	Character													
Length	30													
Format														
Collection Period	Weekly													
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670													
Validation Rules	(None)													
Valid Values	(None)													
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PSXLATITEM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>XLATLONGNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Regional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PSXLATITEM	Column	XLATLONGNAME	Page	Regional	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail		
Provider	PeopleSoft													
Table	PSXLATITEM													
Column	XLATLONGNAME													
Page	Regional													
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail													
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)								
Start:	012005													
End:	(None)													
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES</td> <td>MILITARY_STATUS_DESC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	MILITARY_STATUS_DESC						
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name												
DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	MILITARY_STATUS_DESC												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Leave Plans</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Leave Plans	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes													
Jan 1, 2005	New Element													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Leave Plans													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME													
Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated													

US Citizenship Status	HEE017
-----------------------	--------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE017																																				
Description	The U.S. Citizenship Status indicates the citizenship status of the employee within the United States.																																				
Data Type	Character																																				
Length	30																																				
Format																																					
Collection Period	Weekly																																				
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011809																																				
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE017</td> <td>US Citizenship Status Code must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE017	US Citizenship Status Code must be a valid value.																												
Severity	Code	Description																																			
Error	VHEE017	US Citizenship Status Code must be a valid value.																																			
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>0 (inactive)</td><td>Resident Alien</td></tr> <tr><td>1 (current)</td><td>US Citizen</td></tr> <tr><td>1 (inactive)</td><td>Native</td></tr> <tr><td>2 (inactive)</td><td>Naturalized</td></tr> <tr><td>3 (inactive)</td><td>Alien Permanent</td></tr> <tr><td>4 (current)</td><td>US Noncitizen National</td></tr> <tr><td>4 (inactive)</td><td>Alien Temporary</td></tr> <tr><td>5 (current)</td><td>US Lawful Permanent Resident</td></tr> <tr><td>5 (inactive)</td><td>Permanent Resident</td></tr> <tr><td>6 (current)</td><td>Foreign National Alien</td></tr> <tr><td>6 (inactive)</td><td>Employment Visa</td></tr> <tr><td>7 (inactive)</td><td>Canadian Citizen</td></tr> <tr><td>8 (current)</td><td>Unknown</td></tr> <tr><td>8 (inactive)</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>9 (inactive)</td><td>Non-Resident Alien</td></tr> <tr><td>N (inactive)</td><td>Not Indicated</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	0 (inactive)	Resident Alien	1 (current)	US Citizen	1 (inactive)	Native	2 (inactive)	Naturalized	3 (inactive)	Alien Permanent	4 (current)	US Noncitizen National	4 (inactive)	Alien Temporary	5 (current)	US Lawful Permanent Resident	5 (inactive)	Permanent Resident	6 (current)	Foreign National Alien	6 (inactive)	Employment Visa	7 (inactive)	Canadian Citizen	8 (current)	Unknown	8 (inactive)	Other	9 (inactive)	Non-Resident Alien	N (inactive)	Not Indicated
Code	Description																																				
0 (inactive)	Resident Alien																																				
1 (current)	US Citizen																																				
1 (inactive)	Native																																				
2 (inactive)	Naturalized																																				
3 (inactive)	Alien Permanent																																				
4 (current)	US Noncitizen National																																				
4 (inactive)	Alien Temporary																																				
5 (current)	US Lawful Permanent Resident																																				
5 (inactive)	Permanent Resident																																				
6 (current)	Foreign National Alien																																				
6 (inactive)	Employment Visa																																				
7 (inactive)	Canadian Citizen																																				
8 (current)	Unknown																																				
8 (inactive)	Other																																				
9 (inactive)	Non-Resident Alien																																				
N (inactive)	Not Indicated																																				
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>CITIZENSHIP_STATUS</td></tr> <tr><td>Page</td><td>Identification Data/Citizenship/Passport</td></tr> <tr><td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Citizenship &gt; Identification Data</td></tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO	Column	CITIZENSHIP_STATUS	Page	Identification Data/Citizenship/Passport	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data																										
Provider	PeopleSoft																																				
Table	PS_BOR_CITIZEN_PRO																																				
Column	CITIZENSHIP_STATUS																																				
Page	Identification Data/Citizenship/Passport																																				
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Citizenship > Identification Data																																				
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)																																
Start:	012005																																				
End:	(None)																																				



Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_MISC_CODES	US_CITIZENSHIP_STATUS

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: LONGNAME, CITIZENSHIP_STATUS; ADP Table: XLATTABLE, PERSONAL_DATA
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Citizenship/Passport; Old PS Page Field Name: Citizenship Status
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_CITIZENSHIP; Old PS Table Field:CITIZENSHIP_STATUS
	Aug 11, 2019	Codes consolidated and descriptions updated
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated.

Employee Status Code		HEE018																						
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE018																							
Description	The Employee Status Code indicates the current payroll status of the employee (e.g., Active, Retired, Terminated, etc.)																							
Data Type	Character																							
Length	1																							
Format																								
Collection Period	Weekly																							
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011140																							
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE018</td> <td>Employee Status Code must be valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE018	Employee Status Code must be valid code.																
Severity	Code	Description																						
Error	VHEE018	Employee Status Code must be valid code.																						
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Active</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Leave of Absence</td> </tr> <tr> <td>P</td> <td>Leave With Pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q</td> <td>Retired With Pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>R</td> <td>Retired</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Suspended</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Terminated</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>Terminated With Pay</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Terminated Pension Pay Out</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	A	Active	D	Deceased	L	Leave of Absence	P	Leave With Pay	Q	Retired With Pay	R	Retired	S	Suspended	T	Terminated	U	Terminated With Pay	V	Terminated Pension Pay Out
Code	Description																							
A	Active																							
D	Deceased																							
L	Leave of Absence																							
P	Leave With Pay																							
Q	Retired With Pay																							
R	Retired																							
S	Suspended																							
T	Terminated																							
U	Terminated With Pay																							
V	Terminated Pension Pay Out																							

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>Short Work Break</td> </tr> <tr> <td>X</td> <td>Retired-Pension Administration</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	W	Short Work Break	X	Retired-Pension Administration										
Code	Description																
W	Short Work Break																
X	Retired-Pension Administration																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EMPL_STATUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Work Location</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB	Column	EMPL_STATUS	Page	Work Location	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_JOB																
Column	EMPL_STATUS																
Page	Work Location																
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPL_MISC_CODES</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_STATUS_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPL_MISC_CODES	EMPLOYEE_STATUS_CODE										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPL_MISC_CODES	EMPLOYEE_STATUS_CODE															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EMPL_STATUS; ADP Table: JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on what the most recent Action/Reason codes entered</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EMPL_STATUS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EMPL_STATUS; ADP Table: JOB	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on what the most recent Action/Reason codes entered	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EMPL_STATUS	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EMPL_STATUS; ADP Table: JOB																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on what the most recent Action/Reason codes entered																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EMPL_STATUS																
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																

Last Name		HEE019						
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE019							
Description	The Last Name is the employee's legal last name as listed on their legal documentation (Social Security card or other allowable documentation, refer to knowledge articles for specifics) and is a required field.							
Data Type	Character							
Length	30							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 Please reference <a href="https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lnx/0110212001">https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lnx/0110212001</a> for further guidance							
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE019</td> <td>Last Name cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE019	Last Name cannot be blank.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHEE019	Last Name cannot be blank.						
Valid Values	(None)							

Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft		
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA		
	Column	LAST_NAME		
	Page	Biographical Details/View Name		
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005		
	End:	(None)		
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	LAST_NAME	
Change History	Date	Notes		
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element		
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.		
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: LAST_NAME; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Last		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: LAST_NAME		
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated		

First Name		HEE020	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE020		
Description	The First Name is the employee's legal first name as listed on their legal documentation (Social Security card or other allowable documentation, refer to knowledge articles for specifics) and is a required field.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 Please reference <a href="https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lnx/0110212001">https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lnx/0110212001</a> for further guidance		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEE020	First Name cannot be blank.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	

	Column	FIRST_NAME	
	Page	Biographical Details/View Name	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	FIRST_NAME
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: FIRST_NAME; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: First	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: FIRST_NAME	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Middle Name		HEE021
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE021	
Description	The Middle Name is the employee's legal middle name as listed on their legal documentation (Social Security card or other allowable documentation, refer to knowledge articles for specifics).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 Please reference <a href="https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lnx/0110212001">https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lnx/0110212001</a> for further guidance	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA
	Column	MIDDLE_NAME
	Page	Biographical Details/View Name
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail

Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MIDDLE_NAME
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: MIDDLE_NAME; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Middle	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: MIDDLE_NAME	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Name Prefix		HEE022	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE022		
Description	The Name Prefix is the title before the employee's name (e.g., Mr., Mrs., Ms.).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	4		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
	Code	Description	
		See the OneUSG Connect Personal Data Name Prefix dropdown menu for allowable values.	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	
	Column	NAME_PREFIX	
	Page	Biographical Details/View Name	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	NAME_PREFIX

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: NAME_PREFIX; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Prefix
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: NAME_PREFIX
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

Name Suffix		HEE023										
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE023											
Description	The Name Suffix follows a person's full name and provides additional information about the person's name (e.g., Jr., Sr., III). This must match the employee's legal documentation (Social Security card or other allowable documentation, refer to knowledge articles for specifics).											
Data Type	Character											
Length	4											
Format												
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670 Please reference <a href="https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lrx/0110212001">https://secure.ssa.gov/apps10/poms.nsf/lrx/0110212001</a> for further guidance											
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td>See the OneUSG Connect Personal Data Name Suffix dropdown menu for allowable values.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description		See the OneUSG Connect Personal Data Name Suffix dropdown menu for allowable values.						
Code	Description											
	See the OneUSG Connect Personal Data Name Suffix dropdown menu for allowable values.											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>NAME_SUFFIX</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Biographical Details/View Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	NAME_SUFFIX	Page	Biographical Details/View Name	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail
Provider	PeopleSoft											
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA											
Column	NAME_SUFFIX											
Page	Biographical Details/View Name											
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail											
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005											
End:	(None)											
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>NAME_SUFFIX</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	NAME_SUFFIX				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name										
DWH	EMPLOYEE	NAME_SUFFIX										
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element						
Date	Notes											
Jan 1, 2005	New Element											

Date	Notes
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: NAME_SUFFIX; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Name History; Old PS Page Field Name: Suffix
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON_NAME; Old PS Table Field: NAME_SUFFIX
Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

**Institutional Original Hire Date** HEE024

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE024		
Description	The Institutional Original Hire Date is the date the employee was hired at the institution. If an employee is rehired, the institutional original hire date will not be the start date of the current employment period, but rather the date of the initial employment period. The original hire date comes from the 'First Start Date' field in the PeopleSoft Employment Information panel.		
Data Type	Date		
Length	8		
Format	MMDDYYYY		
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011646		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_EMPLOYMENT	
	Column	HIRE_DT	
	Page	Employment Information/Hire Date	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	ORIGINAL_HIRE_DATE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: HIRE_DT; ADP Table: EMPLOYMENT	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Employment Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Hire Date - Hard coded	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: ORIG_HIRE_DT	

Date	Notes
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

<b>US Work Eligibility Indicator</b>	<b>HEE025</b>
--------------------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE025										
Description	The U.S. Work Eligibility Indicator shows if the employee is eligible to work within the United States.										
Data Type	Character										
Length	1										
Format											
Collection Period	Weekly										
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670  Note: if the checkbox "Eligible to work in U.S." is not checked, this is translated to 'N' to indicate 'not eligible'										
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 70%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE025</td> <td>US Work Eligibility Indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE025	US Work Eligibility Indicator must be Y or N.		
Severity	Code	Description									
Error	VHEE025	US Work Eligibility Indicator must be Y or N.									
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th style="width: 85%;">Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Not Eligible</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Eligible</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	N	Not Eligible	Y	Eligible		
Code	Description										
N	Not Eligible										
Y	Eligible										
Data Source	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Regional</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY	Page	Regional	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail
Provider	PeopleSoft										
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA										
Column	US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY										
Page	Regional										
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail										
Effective Terms	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005										
End:	(None)										
Target Fields	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Target Type</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Table Name</th> <th style="width: 65%;">Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY_IND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY_IND				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name									
DWH	EMPLOYEE	US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY_IND									
Change History	<table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Date</th> <th style="width: 85%;">Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.				
Date	Notes										
Jan 1, 2005	New Element										
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.										



Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Eligible to Work in U.S.
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: US_WORK_ELIGIBILITY
Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

Fulltime Student Indicator		HEE026										
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE026											
Description	The Fulltime Student Indicator designates whether an employee is a full-time student. Full-time status is defined by the enrolled institution.											
Data Type	Character											
Length	1											
Format												
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670											
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE026</td> <td>Fulltime Student Indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE026	Fulltime Student Indicator must be Y or N.				
Severity	Code	Description										
Error	VHEE026	Fulltime Student Indicator must be Y or N.										
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	N	No	Y	Yes				
Code	Description											
N	No											
Y	Yes											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>FT_STUDENT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Biographical Details</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	FT_STUDENT	Page	Biographical Details	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail
Provider	PeopleSoft											
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA											
Column	FT_STUDENT											
Page	Biographical Details											
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail											
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005											
End:	(None)											
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>FULLTIME_STUDENT_IND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	FULLTIME_STUDENT_IND				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name										
DWH	EMPLOYEE	FULLTIME_STUDENT_IND										

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: FT_STUDENT; ADP Table: EMPLOYMENT
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Personal History; Old PS Page Field Name: Full-Time Student
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_DATA_EFFDT; Old PS Table Field: FT_STUDENT
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

Race Description			HEE027
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE027		
Description	The Race Description is the description of the Race Code (HEE004).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	64		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	HRDM	
	Table	RACE	
	Column	RACE_DESC	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	042009	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	RACE	RACE_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Apr 11, 2009	New Element	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

New Ethnicity Code		HEE028
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE028	
Description	The New Ethnicity Code indicates the employee's ethnicity ('Hispanic or Latino' or 'Not Hispanic or Latino'). Ethnicity is entered in the 'Ethnic Group' page in the PeopleSoft interface. Race is captured in another data element (HEE004).	

Data Type	Character										
Length	1										
Format											
Collection Period	Weekly										
Business Practices	<p>Employee Self-Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816  Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670  In OneUSG Employee Self Service, the 'Ethnic Group' menu contains separate selections for race and ethnicity; in the OneUSG practitioner view, the 'Ethnic Group' menu encompasses race and ethnicity as values within a single question.</p>										
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEE028</td> <td>New Ethnicity Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEE028	New Ethnicity Code must be a valid code.		
Severity	Code	Description									
Error	VHEE028	New Ethnicity Code must be a valid code.									
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:  <a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Unknown</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Not Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Hispanic or Latino</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	0	Unknown	1	Not Hispanic or Latino	2	Hispanic or Latino
Code	Description										
0	Unknown										
1	Not Hispanic or Latino										
2	Hispanic or Latino										
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft									
	Table	PS_ETHNIC_GRP_TBL									
	Column	ETHNIC_GROUP									
	Page	Modify a Person/Regional									
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person									
Effective Terms	Start:	042009									
	End:	(None)									
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name								
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC	NEW_ETHNICITY_CODE								
Change History	Date	Notes									
	Apr 11, 2009	New Element									
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated									

New Ethnicity Description		HEE029
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE029	
Description	The New Ethnicity Description is the description of the New Ethnicity Code (HEE028).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		

Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Employee Self Service Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010816 Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	HRDM
	Table	STGHR.REF_NEW_ETHNICITY
	Column	NEW_ETHNICITY_DESC
	Page	Regional
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail
Effective Terms	Start: 042009	
	End: (None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_DEMOGRAPHIC
		Column Name
		NEW_ETHNICITY_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes
	Apr 11, 2009	New Element
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

Language Description		HEE030
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee / HEE030	
Description	Language Description is the description of the code for the employee's primary language (HEE007). This element is used to store historical information only.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	HRDM
	Table	STGHR.HRREF_LANGUAGE_CODE_VW
	Column	DESCR
	Page	N/A
	Navigation	N/A

Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	082009	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	STGHR.HRREF_LANGUAGE_CODE_VW	DESCR
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Oct 25, 2022	Element Added	

## Employee Address

Business Phone		HEA001	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA001		
Description	The Business Phone is the primary business phone number of the employee.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	27		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_PHONE	
	Column	PHONE, where PHONE_TYPE = "BUSN"	
	Page	Contact Information/Phone Type/Business	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	BUSINESS_PHONE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Phone Type/Business	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSONAL_PHONE; Old PS Table Field: PHONE	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Business E-mail Address		HEA002																
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA002																	
Description	The Business E-mail Address is the primary business e-mail address of the employee.																	
Data Type	Character																	
Length	70																	
Format																		
Collection Period	Weekly																	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670																	
Validation Rules	(None)																	
Valid Values	(None)																	
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_EMAIL_ADDRESSES</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">EMAIL_ADDR, where E_ADDR_TYPE = "BUSN"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Contact Information/Email Addresses/Business</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft		Table	PS_EMAIL_ADDRESSES		Column	EMAIL_ADDR, where E_ADDR_TYPE = "BUSN"		Page	Contact Information/Email Addresses/Business		Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail		
Provider	PeopleSoft																	
Table	PS_EMAIL_ADDRESSES																	
Column	EMAIL_ADDR, where E_ADDR_TYPE = "BUSN"																	
Page	Contact Information/Email Addresses/Business																	
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																	
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																	
End:	(None)																	
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>EMAIL_ADDRESS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	EMAIL_ADDRESS										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																
DWH	EMPLOYEE	EMAIL_ADDRESS																
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EMAIL_ADDRESS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Email Address</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ER_EMAIL_ADDRES; Old PS Table Field: EMAIL_ADDR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EMAIL_ADDRESS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Email Address	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ER_EMAIL_ADDRES; Old PS Table Field: EMAIL_ADDR	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																	
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																	
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																	
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EMAIL_ADDRESS; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Email Address																	
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ER_EMAIL_ADDRES; Old PS Table Field: EMAIL_ADDR																	
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																	

Fax Number		HEA003
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA003	
Description	The Fax Number was the preferred fax number for the employee. Fax Number is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	27	
Format		

Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	N/A	
	Table	N/A	
	Column	N/A	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	072018	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	FAX_NUMBER
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: PHONE; ADP Table: TELEPHONE	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Phone Type/Telephone	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSONAL_PHONE; Old PS Table Field: PHONE	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Home Address Line 1		HEA004
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA004	
Description	Home Address Line 1 is Line 1 (street address) of the home address of the employee.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	55	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA
	Column	ADDRESS1

	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Home		
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005		
	End:	(None)		
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_LINE1	
Change History	Date	Notes		
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element		
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.		
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STREET1; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 1		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS1		
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated		

Home Address Line 2		HEA005
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA005	
Description	Home Address Line 2 is Line 2 (additional information) of the home address of the employee.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	55	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA
	Column	ADDRESS2
	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Home
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail
Effective Terms	Start:	012005
	End:	(None)



Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_LINE2

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STREET2; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 2
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS2
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

### Home Address Line 3 HEA006

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA006		
Description	Home Address Line 3 is Line 3 (further additional information) of the home address of the employee.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	55		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	
	Column	ADDRESS3	
	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_LINE3

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STREET3; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 3
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS3
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

<b>Home Address City</b>	<b>HEA007</b>
--------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA007		
Description	The Home Address City is the city portion of the home address of the employee.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	
	Column	CITY	
	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_CITY

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: CITY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: City
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: CITY
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

<b>Home Address County</b>	<b>HEA008</b>
----------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA008		
Description	The Home Address County is the county portion of the home address of the employee. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	N/A	
	Table	N/A	
	Column	N/A	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	082009	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_COUNTY_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: County	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: COUNTY	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

<b>Home Address State Code</b>	<b>HEA009</b>
--------------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA009		
Description	The Home Address State Code is the state code of the home address of the employee.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	6		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		

Validation Rules

Status: Active

Severity	Code	Description
Error	VHEA009	Home Address State Code must be a valid value if address home country (HEA011) is United States.

Valid Values

Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:

[PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping](#)

Code	Description
AA	Armed Forces Americas
AE	Armed Forces Europe
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>NE</td><td>Nebraska</td></tr> <tr><td>NH</td><td>New Hampshire</td></tr> <tr><td>NJ</td><td>New Jersey</td></tr> <tr><td>NM</td><td>New Mexico</td></tr> <tr><td>NV</td><td>Nevada</td></tr> <tr><td>NY</td><td>New York</td></tr> <tr><td>OH</td><td>Ohio</td></tr> <tr><td>OK</td><td>Oklahoma</td></tr> <tr><td>OR</td><td>Oregon</td></tr> <tr><td>PA</td><td>Pennsylvania</td></tr> <tr><td>PR</td><td>Puerto Rico</td></tr> <tr><td>RI</td><td>Rhode Island</td></tr> <tr><td>SC</td><td>South Carolina</td></tr> <tr><td>SD</td><td>South Dakota</td></tr> <tr><td>TN</td><td>Tennessee</td></tr> <tr><td>TX</td><td>Texas</td></tr> <tr><td>UT</td><td>Utah</td></tr> <tr><td>VA</td><td>Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>VI</td><td>Virgin Islands</td></tr> <tr><td>VT</td><td>Vermont</td></tr> <tr><td>WA</td><td>Washington</td></tr> <tr><td>WI</td><td>Wisconsin</td></tr> <tr><td>WV</td><td>West Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>WY</td><td>Wyoming</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	NE	Nebraska	NH	New Hampshire	NJ	New Jersey	NM	New Mexico	NV	Nevada	NY	New York	OH	Ohio	OK	Oklahoma	OR	Oregon	PA	Pennsylvania	PR	Puerto Rico	RI	Rhode Island	SC	South Carolina	SD	South Dakota	TN	Tennessee	TX	Texas	UT	Utah	VA	Virginia	VI	Virgin Islands	VT	Vermont	WA	Washington	WI	Wisconsin	WV	West Virginia	WY	Wyoming
Code	Description																																																		
NE	Nebraska																																																		
NH	New Hampshire																																																		
NJ	New Jersey																																																		
NM	New Mexico																																																		
NV	Nevada																																																		
NY	New York																																																		
OH	Ohio																																																		
OK	Oklahoma																																																		
OR	Oregon																																																		
PA	Pennsylvania																																																		
PR	Puerto Rico																																																		
RI	Rhode Island																																																		
SC	South Carolina																																																		
SD	South Dakota																																																		
TN	Tennessee																																																		
TX	Texas																																																		
UT	Utah																																																		
VA	Virginia																																																		
VI	Virgin Islands																																																		
VT	Vermont																																																		
WA	Washington																																																		
WI	Wisconsin																																																		
WV	West Virginia																																																		
WY	Wyoming																																																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>STATE</td></tr> <tr><td>Page</td><td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home</td></tr> <tr><td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td></tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	STATE	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																																								
Provider	PeopleSoft																																																		
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA																																																		
Column	STATE																																																		
Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home																																																		
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																																																		
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)																																														
Start:	012005																																																		
End:	(None)																																																		
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>HOME_ADDR_STATE_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_STATE_CODE																																												
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																																																	
DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_STATE_CODE																																																	
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: STATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																																								
Date	Notes																																																		
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																																																		
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																																																		
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STATE; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																																																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																																																		

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESCR
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

## Home Address State Code Description HEA010

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA010		
Description	The Home Address State Code Description is the description of the State Code for the home address of the employee (HEA009).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780 , USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_STATE_NAMES_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_STATE_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: STATE_NAMES_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESCR	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

# Home Address Country Code

HEA011

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA011																
Description	The Home Address Country Code is the code for the country of the home address of the employee.																
Data Type	Character																
Length	3																
Format																	
Collection Period	Weekly																
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670																
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEA011</td> <td>Home Address Country Code must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEA011	Home Address Country Code must be a valid value.								
Severity	Code	Description															
Error	VHEA011	Home Address Country Code must be a valid value.															
Valid Values	<p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions										
Code	Description																
See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>COUNTRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	COUNTRY	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA																
Column	COUNTRY																
Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home																
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>HOME_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: COUNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: COUNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESCR	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: COUNTRY; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESCR																
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																

## Home Address Country Code Description

HEA012

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA012		
Description	The Home Address Country Code Description is the description of the Country Code of the home address of the employee (HEA011).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_COUNTRY_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_COUNTRY_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: COUNTRY_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESCR	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

## Home Address Postal Code

HEA013

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA013		
Description	The Home Address Postal Code is the postal code for the home address of the employee.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	12		



Format																	
Collection Period	Weekly																
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670																
Validation Rules	(None)																
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>POSTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	POSTAL	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA																
Column	POSTAL																
Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Home																
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>HOME_ADDR_POSTAL_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_POSTAL_CODE										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_POSTAL_CODE															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: ZIP; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Postal</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: POSTAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ZIP; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Postal	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: POSTAL	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ZIP; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Postal																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: POSTAL																
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																

Home Phone		HEA014
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA014	
Description	The Home Phone is the home telephone number of the employee.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	27	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	

Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft		
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_PHONE		
	Column	PHONE, where PHONE_TYPE = "HOME"		
	Page	Contact Information/Phone Information/Phone Type/Home		
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005		
	End:	(None)		
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_PHONE	
Change History	Date	Notes		
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element		
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.		
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: PHONE; ADP Table: TELEPHONE_NBR		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Phone Type/Telephone		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSONAL_PHONE; Old PS Table Field: PHONE		
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated		

Mobile Phone		HEA015
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA015	
Description	The Mobile Phone is the personal mobile (aka cell) phone number of the employee.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	27	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_PHONE
	Column	PHONE, where PHONE_TYPE = "CELL"
	Page	Contact Information/Phone Information/Phone Type/Mobile
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail

Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MOBILE_PHONE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: PHONE; ADP Table: TELEPHONE_NBR	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Phone Type/Telephone	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSONAL_PHONE; Old PS Table Field: PHONE	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Mailing Address 1		HEA016	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA016		
Description	Mailing Address 1 is Line 1 (street address) of the employee's mailing address.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	55		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	
	Column	ADDRESS1_OTHER	
	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Address Type/Mailing	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_LINE1

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STREET1_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 1
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS1
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

<b>Mailing Address 2</b>	<b>HEA017</b>
--------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA017		
Description	Mailing Address 2 is Line 2 (additional information) of the employee's mailing address.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	55		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	
	Column	ADDRESS2_OTHER	
	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_LINE2
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STREET2_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 2	

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS2
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

**Mailing Address 3** HEA018

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA018		
Description	Mailing Address 3 is Line 3 (further additional information) of the employee's mailing address.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	55		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	
	Column	ADDRESS3_OTHER	
	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_LINE3
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STREET3_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Address 3	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS3	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

**Mailing Address 4** HEA019

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA019		
Description	Mailing Address 4 is Line 4 of the employee's mailing address. This is no longer collected with OneUSG.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	55		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	N/A	
	Table	N/A	
	Column	N/A	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	082009	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_LINE4
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: No Line 4.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS4	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Mailing Address City		HEA020
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA020	
Description	The Mailing Address City is the city of the employee's mailing address.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	

Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	
	Column	CITY_OTHER	
	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_CITY
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: CITY_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: City	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: CITY	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Mailing Address State Code		HEA021
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA021	
Description	The Mailing Address State Code is the state code of the employee's mailing address.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	6	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	
	Severity	Description
	Error	VHEA021 Mailing Address State Code must be a valid value if mailing address country (HEA023) is United States.
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: <a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>	

Code	Description
AA	Armed Forces Americas
AE	Armed Forces Europe
AK	Alaska
AL	Alabama
AP	Armed Forces Pacific
AR	Arkansas
AS	American Samoa
AZ	Arizona
CA	California
CO	Colorado
CT	Connecticut
DC	District of Columbia
DE	Delaware
FL	Florida
GA	Georgia
GU	Guam
HI	Hawaii
IA	Iowa
ID	Idaho
IL	Illinois
IN	Indiana
KS	Kansas
KY	Kentucky
LA	Louisiana
MA	Massachusetts
MD	Maryland
ME	Maine
MI	Michigan
MN	Minnesota
MO	Missouri
MP	Northern Mariana Islands
MS	Mississippi
MT	Montana
NC	North Carolina
ND	North Dakota
NE	Nebraska
NH	New Hampshire
NJ	New Jersey
NM	New Mexico
NV	Nevada
NY	New York
OH	Ohio
OK	Oklahoma



	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>OR</td><td>Oregon</td></tr> <tr><td>PA</td><td>Pennsylvania</td></tr> <tr><td>PR</td><td>Puerto Rico</td></tr> <tr><td>RI</td><td>Rhode Island</td></tr> <tr><td>SC</td><td>South Carolina</td></tr> <tr><td>SD</td><td>South Dakota</td></tr> <tr><td>TN</td><td>Tennessee</td></tr> <tr><td>TX</td><td>Texas</td></tr> <tr><td>UT</td><td>Utah</td></tr> <tr><td>VA</td><td>Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>VI</td><td>Virgin Islands</td></tr> <tr><td>VT</td><td>Vermont</td></tr> <tr><td>WA</td><td>Washington</td></tr> <tr><td>WI</td><td>Wisconsin</td></tr> <tr><td>WV</td><td>West Virginia</td></tr> <tr><td>WY</td><td>Wyoming</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	OR	Oregon	PA	Pennsylvania	PR	Puerto Rico	RI	Rhode Island	SC	South Carolina	SD	South Dakota	TN	Tennessee	TX	Texas	UT	Utah	VA	Virginia	VI	Virgin Islands	VT	Vermont	WA	Washington	WI	Wisconsin	WV	West Virginia	WY	Wyoming
Code	Description																																		
OR	Oregon																																		
PA	Pennsylvania																																		
PR	Puerto Rico																																		
RI	Rhode Island																																		
SC	South Carolina																																		
SD	South Dakota																																		
TN	Tennessee																																		
TX	Texas																																		
UT	Utah																																		
VA	Virginia																																		
VI	Virgin Islands																																		
VT	Vermont																																		
WA	Washington																																		
WI	Wisconsin																																		
WV	West Virginia																																		
WY	Wyoming																																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>STATE_OTHER</td></tr> <tr><td>Page</td><td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing</td></tr> <tr><td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td></tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	STATE_OTHER	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																								
Provider	PeopleSoft																																		
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA																																		
Column	STATE_OTHER																																		
Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing																																		
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail																																		
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)																														
Start:	012005																																		
End:	(None)																																		
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>MAIL_ADDR_STATE_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_STATE_CODE																												
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																																	
DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_STATE_CODE																																	
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>Jan 1, 2005</td><td>New Element</td></tr> <tr><td>Nov 6, 2009</td><td>Added ADP Translations.</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>ADP Element Name: STATE_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State</td></tr> <tr><td>Jul 30, 2018</td><td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESCR</td></tr> <tr><td>May 9, 2023</td><td>Element reviewed and updated</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STATE_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESCR	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																		
Date	Notes																																		
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																																		
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																																		
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STATE_OTHER; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA																																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State																																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESCR																																		
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																																		

<b>Mailing Address State Code Description</b>		<b>HEA022</b>
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA022	

Description	The Mailing Address State Code Description is the description of the state code for the employee's mailing address (HEA021).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_STATE_NAMES_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_STATE_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: STATE_NAMES_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: State	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_STATE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: STATE / DESCR	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Mailing Address Country Code		HEA023
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA023	
Description	The Mailing Address Country Code is the code for the country of the employee's mailing address.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	3	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	

Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEA023</td> <td>Mailing Address Country Code must be valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEA023	Mailing Address Country Code must be valid value.						
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VHEA023	Mailing Address Country Code must be valid value.													
Valid Values	<p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions								
Code	Description														
See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>COUNTRY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person OR Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Update Person Detail</td> </tr> </table>			Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	COUNTRY	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail		
Provider	PeopleSoft														
Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA														
Column	COUNTRY														
Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing														
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail														
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>			Start:	012005	End:	(None)								
Start:	012005														
End:	(None)														
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>MAIL_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE						
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name													
DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_COUNTRY_CODE													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESCR	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes														
Jan 1, 2005	New Element														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY_TBL; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESCR														
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated														

Mailing Address Country Code Description		HEA024
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA024	
Description	The Mailing Address Country Code Description is the description of the Country Code for the employee's mailing address (HEA023).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	

Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_COUNTRY_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_COUNTRY_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Address History; Old PS Page Field Name: Country	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES / PS_COUNTRY; Old PS Table Field: COUNTRY / DESCR	
	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

<b>Mailing Address County</b>		<b>HEA025</b>
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA025	
Description	The Mailing Address County is the county of the employee's mailing address. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	N/A
	Table	N/A
	Column	N/A
	Page	N/A
	Navigation	N/A
Effective Terms	Start:	012005
	End:	082009

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_COUNTY_DESC

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: County
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: COUNTY
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

## Mailing Address Postal Code HEA026

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA026	
Description	The Mailing Address Postal Code is the postal code of the employee's mailing address.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	12	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010801, USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772, USGKB0011780, USGKB0011670	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_PERSONAL_DATA
	Column	POSTAL_OTHER
	Page	Contact Information/Current Addresses/Mailing
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail
Effective Terms	Start:	012005
	End:	(None)

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	MAIL_ADDR_POSTAL_CODE

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ZIP; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Edit Address; Old PS Page Field Name: Postal

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: Postal
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

Home Address Line 4		HEA027												
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Address / HEA027													
Description	Home Address Line 4 is line 4 of the home address of the employee. This field is no longer extracted to the HRDM.													
Data Type	Character													
Length	55													
Format														
Collection Period	Weekly													
Business Practices														
Validation Rules	(None)													
Valid Values	(None)													
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	N/A	Table	N/A	Column	N/A	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A		
Provider	N/A													
Table	N/A													
Column	N/A													
Page	N/A													
Navigation	N/A													
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>082009</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	082009								
Start:	012005													
End:	082009													
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>HOME_ADDR_LINE4</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_LINE4						
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name												
DWH	EMPLOYEE	HOME_ADDR_LINE4												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Case Review 1; Old PS Page Field Name: Relatives at Institution</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>May 9, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Case Review 1; Old PS Page Field Name: Relatives at Institution	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS4	May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes													
Jan 1, 2005	New Element													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Case Review 1; Old PS Page Field Name: Relatives at Institution													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ADDRESSES; Old PS Table Field: ADDRESS4													
May 9, 2023	Element reviewed and updated													

## Employee Department

Department ID		HDP001
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Department / HDP001	
Description	The Department ID is a code that indicates where an employee's position is housed. Department IDs are specific to the USG entity (i.e., system office or institution). This is a required field.	

Data Type	Character																		
Length	10																		
Format																			
Collection Period	Weekly																		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011667																		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHDP001</td> <td>Department ID must be listed in institutional department table.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHDP001	Department ID must be listed in institutional department table.										
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VHDP001	Department ID must be listed in institutional department table.																	
Valid Values	(None)																		
Data Source	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 20%;">Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>DEPTID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Department Profile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Setup HCM &gt; Foundation Tables &gt; Organization &gt; Departments</td> </tr> </table>			Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB	Column	DEPTID	Page	Department Profile	Navigation	Setup HCM > Foundation Tables > Organization > Departments						
Provider	PeopleSoft																		
Table	PS_JOB																		
Column	DEPTID																		
Page	Department Profile																		
Navigation	Setup HCM > Foundation Tables > Organization > Departments																		
Effective Terms	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%;">Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>			Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																		
End:	(None)																		
Target Fields	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Target Type</th> <th style="width: 20%;">Table Name</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>DEPARTMENT</td> <td>DEPTID</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	DEPARTMENT	DEPTID										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																	
DWH	DEPARTMENT	DEPTID																	
Change History	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EP_BUD_DEPT, DEPTID; ADP Table: EPGLX002 , DEPT_TBL, JOB, PAY_EARNINGS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Department</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DEPTID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_BUD_DEPT, DEPTID; ADP Table: EPGLX002 , DEPT_TBL, JOB, PAY_EARNINGS	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Department	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DEPTID	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																		
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																		
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																		
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_BUD_DEPT, DEPTID; ADP Table: EPGLX002 , DEPT_TBL, JOB, PAY_EARNINGS																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Department																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DEPTID																		
Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																		

<b>Department Description</b>		<b>HDP002</b>
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Department / HDP002	
Description	The Department Description provides the name of the department where an employee's position is housed. Department IDs are specific to the USG entity (i.e., system office or institution). The Department Description is tied to the Department ID (HDP001).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	

Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011667		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_DEPT_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	Department Profile	
	Navigation	Setup HCM > Foundation Tables > Organization > Departments	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	DEPARTMENT	DEPT_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: DEPT_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard Coded based on Department selected	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Department Location		HDP003
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Department / HDP003	
Description	The Department Location is a code indicating the physical location of the department an employee works in.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	10	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012599	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_DEPT_TBL
	Column	LOCATION
	Page	Department Profile/Location



	Navigation Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Organization > Departments		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	DEPARTMENT	DEPT_LOC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: LOCATION; ADP Table: DEPT_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on data entered in Position Data	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DEPT_TBL; Old PS Table Field: LOCATION	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

## Employee Education

Degree Code		HED001	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED001		
Description	The Degree Code indicates the educational degree an employee has earned. Prior to implementation of OneUSG Connect, Degree Code entry was limited to employees with managed faculty event records (MFE).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	8		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977 (For those with MFE records) Employee Self Service: Knowledge Article USGKB0010813 (for all employees)		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHED001	Degree Code cannot be blank.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH	
	Column	ACCOMPLISHMENT, where ACCOMP_CATEGORY = "DEG"	
	Page	Person Profile/Degrees/ID	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles	

Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION_GROUP_KEY (links to DEGREE_CODE in EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION table)
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EDUCATION_CD; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Degree	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: ACCOMPLISHMENT	
	Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Degree Description		HED002	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED002		
Description	The Degree Description is the description of the degree code (HED001), which indicates the educational degrees an employee has earned.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JPM_CAT_ITEMS	
	Column	JPM_DESCR90, where JPM_CAT_TYPE = "DEG"	
	Page	Person Profile/Degrees/ID	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	DEGREE_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: EDUCATION_TBL
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Professional Ed. And Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard Coded based on Department selected.
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR
Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

**Degree Issue Date** HED003

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED003		
Description	The degree issue date is the date that an employee was issued their degree. This field is labeled "Date Acquired" in OneUSG Connect.		
Data Type	Date		
Length	8		
Format	MMDDYYYY		
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH	
	Column	DT_ISSUED	
	Page	Person Profile/Degrees	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	DEGREE_ISSUE_DATE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Date Acquired	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: DT_ISSUED	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

## Degree Level

HED004

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED004
Description	The Degree Level is associated with the Degree Code (HED001). This level is automatically populated in the Peoplesoft Degree Code table.
Data Type	Character
Length	2
Format	
Collection Period	Weekly
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977

Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHED004	Degree Level must be a valid value.

Valid Values

Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:

[PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping](#)

Code	Description
01	No Formal Education
02	Elementary School Completed
03	Some High School
04	High School Graduate
05	Terminal Occupation Program
06	Terminal Occupation Program
07	Some College - Less than 1 Yr
08	One Year College
09	Two Years College
10	Associate Degree
11	Three Years College
12	Four Years College
13	Bachelor Degree
14	Post Bachelors
15	First Professional
16	Post-First Professional
17	Masters Degree
18	Post Masters
19	Sixth Year Degree
20	Post Sxth Year
21	Doctorate Degree
22	Post Doctorate
A	University - Advanced
C	One Year Certificate

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>2 yr vocational Certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>F</td> <td>Advanced Certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Non Degree Seeking Undergrad</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Education Specialist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Trade School</td> </tr> <tr> <td>U</td> <td>University</td> </tr> <tr> <td>V</td> <td>Career Associate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Z</td> <td>Certificate of less than a yr</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	E	2 yr vocational Certificate	F	Advanced Certificate	N	Non Degree Seeking Undergrad	S	Education Specialist	T	Trade School	U	University	V	Career Associate	Z	Certificate of less than a yr
Code	Description																		
E	2 yr vocational Certificate																		
F	Advanced Certificate																		
N	Non Degree Seeking Undergrad																		
S	Education Specialist																		
T	Trade School																		
U	University																		
V	Career Associate																		
Z	Certificate of less than a yr																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_ACCOMP_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EDUCATION_LVL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_ACCOMP_TBL	Column	EDUCATION_LVL	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A								
Provider	PeopleSoft																		
Table	PS_ACCOMP_TBL																		
Column	EDUCATION_LVL																		
Page	N/A																		
Navigation	N/A																		
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)														
Start:	012005																		
End:	(None)																		
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION</td> <td>DEGREE_LEVEL</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	DEGREE_LEVEL												
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																	
DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	DEGREE_LEVEL																	
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_DEGREE; Old PS Table Field:EDUCATION_LVL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DEGREE; Old PS Table Field:EDUCATION_LVL	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated										
Date	Notes																		
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_DEGREE; Old PS Table Field:EDUCATION_LVL																		
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																		

Degree Level Description		HED005								
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED005									
Description	The Degree Level Description is the description of the Degree Level (HED004).									
Data Type	Character									
Length	30									
Format										
Collection Period	Weekly									
Business Practices										
Validation Rules	(None)									
Valid Values	(None)									
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PSXLATITEM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>XLATLONGNAME, where FIELDNAME = "EDUCATION_LVL"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PSXLATITEM	Column	XLATLONGNAME, where FIELDNAME = "EDUCATION_LVL"	Page	N/A
Provider	PeopleSoft									
Table	PSXLATITEM									
Column	XLATLONGNAME, where FIELDNAME = "EDUCATION_LVL"									
Page	N/A									

	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	DEGREE_LEVEL_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

**Graduated Indicator** HED006

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED006		
Description	The Graduated Indicator indicates whether an employee completed each listed degree (i.e., graduated).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	1		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHED006	Graduated Indicator must be Y or N.
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:		
	<a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>		
	Code	Description	
	N	Did not graduate	
	Y	Graduated	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH	
	Column	GRADUATE_INDICATOR	
	Page	Person Profile/Degree/Graduated	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	GRADUATED_IND

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: GRADUATE_INDICATOR; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Graduated
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: GRADUATE_INDICATOR
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

Major CIP Code		HED007										
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED007											
Description	The Major CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) Code is a six-digit code which indicates the content area of the major for each of an employee's degrees. The codes are developed by the US Department of Education to provide categorization of academic programs.											
Data Type	Character											
Length	6											
Format												
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices	To determine a major CIP code for an employee, use the EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION table. The valid values for the 2020 CIP Codes can be found by searching this NCES website: <a href="https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode">https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode</a>											
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHED007</td> <td>Major CIP Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHED007	Major CIP Code must be a valid code.				
Severity	Code	Description										
Error	VHED007	Major CIP Code must be a valid code.										
Valid Values	<p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions						
Code	Description											
See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>MAJOR_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Person Profile/Degree/Major</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Development &gt; Profile Management &gt; Profiles &gt; Person Profiles &gt; Degree &gt; Major</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH	Column	MAJOR_CODE	Page	Person Profile/Degree/Major	Navigation	Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles > Degree > Major
Provider	PeopleSoft											
Table	PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH											
Column	MAJOR_CODE											
Page	Person Profile/Degree/Major											
Navigation	Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles > Degree > Major											
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005											
End:	(None)											
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION</td> <td>MAJOR_CIP_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	MAJOR_CIP_CODE				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name										
DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	MAJOR_CIP_CODE										

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_MAJOR_CD; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Major Code
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: MAJOR_CODE
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

Major CIP Code Description			HED008
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED008		
Description	The Major CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) Code Description is the description of the Major CIP Code (HED007).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_EG_CIP_TBL	
	Column	DESCR100	
	Page	Person Profile	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles > Degree > Major	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	MAJOR_CIP_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_DESCR; ADP Table: EP_MF_MAJOR_CD	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Major Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_MAJOR_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	



# Terminal Degree Indicator

HED009

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Education / HED009								
Description	The Terminal Degree Indicator shows whether or not an employee has completed a terminal degree, meaning they have completed the highest academic degree that can be awarded in an academic area of study.								
Data Type	Character								
Length	1								
Format									
Collection Period	Weekly								
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011977 Employee Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0010813								
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHED009</td> <td>Terminal Degree Indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHED009	Terminal Degree Indicator must be Y or N.
Severity	Code	Description							
Error	VHED009	Terminal Degree Indicator must be Y or N.							
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Not a terminal degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>Terminal degree</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	N	Not a terminal degree	Y	Terminal degree
Code	Description								
N	Not a terminal degree								
Y	Terminal degree								
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft							
	Table	PS_BOR_ACCOMPLISH							
	Column	TERMINAL_DEGREE							
	Page	Person Profile/Degree/Terminal Degree for Discipline							
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Profile Management > Profiles > Person Profiles							
Effective Terms	Start:	012005							
	End:	(None)							
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name						
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_EDUCATION	TERMINAL_DEGREE_IND						
Change History	Date	Notes							
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element							
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.							
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: TERMINAL; ADP Table: EP_MF_EDUCATION							
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Track Events							
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Professional Ed. and Training; Old PS Page Field Name: Terminal Degree							
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACCCOMPLISHMENTS; Old PS Table Field: TERMINAL_DEGREE							
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated							

Teaching CIP Code		HEF001												
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF001													
Description	The Teaching CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) is a six-digit code which indicates the teaching content area of the employee. The codes are developed by the US Department of Education to provide categorization of academic programs.													
Data Type	Character													
Length	6													
Format														
Collection Period	Weekly													
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494  Note: In the case of teaching multiple courses, the CIP from one course is selected and others are entered into a PeopleSoft notes field which is not extracted to HRDM. The valid values for the 2020 CIP Codes can be found by searching this NCES website: <a href="https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/search.aspx?y=55">https://nces.ed.gov/ipeds/cipcode/search.aspx?y=55</a>													
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEF001</td> <td>Teaching CIP Code must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEF001	Teaching CIP Code must be a valid value.						
Severity	Code	Description												
Error	VHEF001	Teaching CIP Code must be a valid value.												
Valid Values	For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: <a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions								
Code	Description													
See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions													
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_EG_TENURE_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>CIP_BOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Faculty Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Development &gt; Faculty Events &gt; Calculate Tenure &gt; Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA	Column	CIP_BOR	Page	Faculty Data	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data		
Provider	PeopleSoft													
Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA													
Column	CIP_BOR													
Page	Faculty Data													
Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data													
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)								
Start:	012005													
End:	(None)													
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PROFILE</td> <td>TEACHING_CIP_CODE_KEY (links to CIP_CODE table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	TEACHING_CIP_CODE_KEY (links to CIP_CODE table)						
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name												
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	TEACHING_CIP_CODE_KEY (links to CIP_CODE table)												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Teaching CIP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: CIP_BOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sep 23, 2020</td> <td>Mapped Teaching CIP codes to the 2020 CIP code values</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Teaching CIP	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: CIP_BOR	Sep 23, 2020	Mapped Teaching CIP codes to the 2020 CIP code values
Date	Notes													
Jan 1, 2005	New Element													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Teaching CIP													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: CIP_BOR													
Sep 23, 2020	Mapped Teaching CIP codes to the 2020 CIP code values													

Date	Notes
Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

<b>Teaching CIP Code Description</b>	<b>HEF002</b>
--------------------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF002		
Description	The Teaching CIP (Classification of Instructional Programs) Description is the description of the Teaching CIP Code (HEF001).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	200		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	HRDM	
	Table	USGEDW.EDW_COURSE_CIP6_LKP	
	Column	COURSE_CIP6_DESCR	
	Page	Faculty Data	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	CIP_CODE	CIP_CODE_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

<b>Academic Rank</b>	<b>HEF003</b>
----------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF003		
Description	Academic Rank is the rank of an employee in a college or university.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	3		

Format																			
Collection Period	Weekly																		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0012242 Rank and tenure are required for all instructional staff as well as faculty. Instructional staff will use a 'No Rank' value of '006.'																		
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEF003</td> <td>Academic Rank must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEF003	Academic Rank must be a valid value.												
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VHEF003	Academic Rank must be a valid value.																	
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>001</td><td>Professor</td></tr> <tr><td>002</td><td>Associate Professor</td></tr> <tr><td>003</td><td>Assistant Professor</td></tr> <tr><td>004</td><td>Instructor</td></tr> <tr><td>005</td><td>Lecturer</td></tr> <tr><td>006</td><td>No Rank</td></tr> <tr><td>007</td><td>Senior Lecturer</td></tr> <tr><td>008</td><td>Principal Lecturer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	001	Professor	002	Associate Professor	003	Assistant Professor	004	Instructor	005	Lecturer	006	No Rank	007	Senior Lecturer	008	Principal Lecturer
Code	Description																		
001	Professor																		
002	Associate Professor																		
003	Assistant Professor																		
004	Instructor																		
005	Lecturer																		
006	No Rank																		
007	Senior Lecturer																		
008	Principal Lecturer																		
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_EG_TENURE_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EG_ACADEMIC_RANK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Tenure Data/Home Rank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Development &gt; Faculty Events &gt; Calculate Tenure &gt; Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA	Column	EG_ACADEMIC_RANK	Page	Tenure Data/Home Rank	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data								
Provider	PeopleSoft																		
Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA																		
Column	EG_ACADEMIC_RANK																		
Page	Tenure Data/Home Rank																		
Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data																		
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)														
Start:	012005																		
End:	(None)																		
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_FACULTY</td> <td>ACADEMIC_RANK</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACADEMIC_RANK												
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																	
DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACADEMIC_RANK																	
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EP_ACADEMIC_RANK; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Home Rank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_ACADEMIC_RANK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_ACADEMIC_RANK; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Home Rank	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_ACADEMIC_RANK	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated		
Date	Notes																		
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																		
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																		
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_ACADEMIC_RANK; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Home Rank																		
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_ACADEMIC_RANK																		
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																		

# Academic Rank Date

HEF004

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF004								
Description	The Academic Rank Date is the date on which the employee's rank (HEF003) became effective. When an employee is hired or moves to another rank, the date the new rank became effective will be known as the Academic Rank Date. For example, if an Instructor became an Assistant Professor on January 1, 2008, that is the academic rank date for this employee.								
Data Type	Date								
Length	8								
Format	MMDDYYYY								
Collection Period	Weekly								
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0012242 Rank Date cannot precede Birth Date and Current Rank Date cannot precede Former Rank Date.								
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEF004</td> <td>Academic Rank Date cannot be null when an Academic Rank is submitted (November 2008 forward).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEF004	Academic Rank Date cannot be null when an Academic Rank is submitted (November 2008 forward).
Severity	Code	Description							
Error	VHEF004	Academic Rank Date cannot be null when an Academic Rank is submitted (November 2008 forward).							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft							
	Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA							
	Column	EG_RNK_CHG_DT							
	Page	Tenure Data/Track Start Date							
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data							
Effective Terms	Start:	012005							
	End:	(None)							
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name						
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACADEMIC_RANK_DATE						
Change History	Date	Notes							
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations; November 2008 a new edit was added to not allow null values in the Academic Rank Date field. This will only affect new Academic Rank Dates submitted to the HRDM after November 2008 and does not affect history.							
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EFFDT; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT							
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data							
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Rank Change Date							
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_RNK_CHG_DT							
	Apr 11, 2019	New Element							
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated							

## Actual Activity Academic Percentage HEF005

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF005		
Description	The Actual Activity Academic Percentage is used to report the percentage of an employee's work that is used for academic activity, i.e., instructional activity. All four activity percentages (Academic, Administration, Public Service, and Research) must sum to 100% per institution. For example, if an employee is a faculty member at University of Georgia and affiliate faculty at Augusta University, the activity percentages must sum to 100% at each institution.		
Data Type	Number		
Length	5.2		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605 For IPEDS reporting purposes for Augusta University only: The clinical activity percentage (which is not collected in HRDM) is calculated as what is left after adding the other 4 activity percentages and subtracting from 100. The calculated clinical activity percentage value is added to the academic activity percentage, public service activity percentage, and research activity percentage to determine if staff is considered "Instructional" in IPEDS.		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT	
	Column	BOR_ACT_REP_ACAD	
	Page	Funding and Effort Reporting/Academic Activity	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_ACADEMIC_PCT
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Academic Activity	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT_REP_ADCAD_BOR	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

## Actual Activity Administration Percentage HEF006

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF006		
Description	The Actual Activity Administration Percentage is used to report the percentage of an employee's work that is used for administrative activity. All four activity percentages (Academic, Administration, Public Service, and Research) must sum to 100% per institution. For example, if an employee is a faculty member at University of Georgia and affiliate faculty at		

	Augusta University, the activity percentages must sum to 100% at each institution.													
Data Type	Number													
Length	5.2													
Format														
Collection Period	Weekly													
Business Practices	<p>Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605</p> <p>For IPEDS reporting purposes for Augusta University only: The clinical activity percentage (which is not collected in HRDM) is calculated as what is left after adding the other 4 activity percentages and subtracting from 100. The calculated clinical activity percentage value is added to the academic activity percentage, public service activity percentage, and research activity percentage to determine if staff is considered "Instructional" in IPEDS.</p>													
Validation Rules	(None)													
Valid Values	(None)													
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>BOR_ACT_REP_ADMIN</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Funding and Effort Reporting/Administrative Activity</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Development &gt; Faculty Events &gt; Track Events &gt; Assigned Effort</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT	Column	BOR_ACT_REP_ADMIN	Page	Funding and Effort Reporting/Administrative Activity	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort		
Provider	PeopleSoft													
Table	PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT													
Column	BOR_ACT_REP_ADMIN													
Page	Funding and Effort Reporting/Administrative Activity													
Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort													
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)								
Start:	012005													
End:	(None)													
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_FACULTY</td> <td>ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_ADMIN_PCT</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_ADMIN_PCT						
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name												
DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_ADMIN_PCT												
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Administrative Activity</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT_REP_ADMIN_BOR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Administrative Activity	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT_REP_ADMIN_BOR	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes													
Jan 1, 2005	New Element													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Administrative Activity													
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT_REP_ADMIN_BOR													
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated													

<b>Actual Activity Public Service Percentage</b>		<b>HEF007</b>
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF007	
Description	The Actual Activity Public Service Percentage is used to report the percentage of an employee's work that is used for public service activity, i.e., service activity. All four activity percentages (Academic, Administration, Public Service, and Research) must sum to 100% per institution. For example, if an employee is a faculty member at University of Georgia and affiliate faculty at Augusta University, the activity percentages must sum to 100% at each institution.	
Data Type	Number	
Length	5.2	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	

Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605 For IPEDS reporting purposes for Augusta University only: The clinical activity percentage (which is not collected in HRDM) is calculated as what is left after adding the other 4 activity percentages and subtracting from 100. The calculated clinical activity percentage value is added to the academic activity percentage, public service activity percentage, and research activity percentage to determine if staff is considered "Instructional" in IPEDS.		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT	
	Column	BOR_ACT_REP_PUBLIC	
	Page	Funding and Effort Reporting/Public Service Activity	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_PUB_SVC_PCT
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_ACTPER_SERVICE; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Public Service Activity	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT_REP_PUBLIC_BOR	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Actual Activity Research Percentage		HEF008
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF008	
Description	The Actual Activity Research Percentage is used to report the percentage of an employee's work that is used for research activity. All four activity percentages (Academic, Administration, Public Service, and Research) must sum to 100% per institution. For example, if an employee is a faculty member at University of Georgia and affiliate faculty at Augusta University, the activity percentages must sum to 100% at each institution.	
Data Type	Number	
Length	5.2	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605 For IPEDS reporting purposes for Augusta University only: The clinical activity percentage (which is not collected in HRDM) is calculated as what is left after adding the other 4 activity percentages and subtracting from 100. The	



	calculated clinical activity percentage value is added to the academic activity percentage, public service activity percentage, and research activity percentage to determine if staff is considered "Instructional" in IPEDS.		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT	
	Column	BOR_ACT_REP_RESRCH	
	Page	Funding and Effort Reporting/Research Activity	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACTUAL_ACTIVITY_RESEARCH_PCT
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_ACTPER_RESEARCH; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Research Activity	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT_REP_RESEARCH_BOR	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Actual Salary Contract Percentage		HEF009
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF009	
Description	The Actual Salary Contract Percentage is the percentage of the employee's salary paid from contract funds. This is not a required field.	
Data Type	Number	
Length	5	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT

	Column	BOR_SAL_REP_CONTR	
	Page	Assigned Effort/Contract Salary	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACTUAL_SALARY_CONTRACT_PCT
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Contract Salary	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT_REP_CONTR_BOR	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Actual Salary Sponsored Percentage		HEF010	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF010		
Description	The Actual Salary Sponsored Percentage is the percentage of the employee's salary paid from sponsored funds (i.e., funds from grants/research). This is not a required field.		
Data Type	Number		
Length	5		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT	
	Column	BOR_SAL_REP_SPONS	
	Page	Assigned Effort/Sponsored Salary	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACTUALY_SALARY_SPONSORED_PCT

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: Sponsored Salary
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: ACT_REP_SPONS_BOR
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

<b>Actual Salary State Percentage</b>	<b>HEF011</b>
---------------------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF011		
Description	The Actual Salary State Percentage is the percentage of the employee's salary paid from state funds (i.e., state appropriations). This is not a required field.		
Data Type	Number		
Length	5		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604, USGKB0011605		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT	
	Column	BOR_SAL_REP_STATE	
	Page	Assigned Effort/State Salary	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACTUAL_SALARY_STATE_PCT
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: State Salary	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: SAL_REP_STATE_BOR	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

<b>Equivalent Full-Time</b>	<b>HEF012</b>
-----------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF012		
Description	Equivalent Full-Time is not a required field. See HEJ023 for full-time equivalency information.		
Data Type	Number		
Length	4		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011604		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_EP_FFE_DAT	
	Column	BOR_EFT	
	Page	Assigned Effort/EFT	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Track Events > Assigned Effort	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	EFT
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Board of Regents, BOR Faculty Events, Funding and Effort Reporting, Funding and Effort Reporting.	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Funding and Effort Reporting; Old PS Page Field Name: EFT	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_FUND_EFFORT_BOR; Old PS Table Field: EFT_BOR	
	Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

<b>Tenure Granted Date</b>	<b>HEF013</b>
----------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF013		
Description	The Tenure Granted Date is the date tenure was granted for the faculty member, meaning either the date the tenure status changed from 'not tenured on track' to 'tenured' or the date tenure was granted upon appointment.		
Data Type	Date		
Length	8		
Format	MMDDYYYY		
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0011786, USGKB0011652, USGKB0011689		

Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA	
	Column	EG_GRANTED_DT	
	Page	Create Tenure Data/Tenure Status Date	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	TENURE_GRANTED_DATE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_TENURE_GRANT_DT; ADP Table: EP_MF_TEN_PROM	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Granted Date	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_GRANTED_DT	
	Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Tenure Mandatory Review Date		HEF014
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF014	
Description	The Tenure Mandatory Review Date is the date a faculty member's tenure status is up for the next review.	
Data Type	Date	
Length	8	
Format	MMDDYYYY	
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	The field in OneUSG calculates a tenure mandatory review date by adding 6 years to the tenure track start date (HEF018) to indicate the final cycle (7th year) a faculty member may be reviewed for the award of tenure. Once a faculty member is awarded tenure this field is no longer populated.	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA
	Column	EG_MAND_REVV_DT
	Page	Create Tenure Data/Tenure Mandatory Review Date

	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Workforce Development &gt; Faculty Events &gt; Calculate Tenure &gt; Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> </table>			Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data										
Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data														
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td colspan="2">012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td colspan="2">(None)</td> </tr> </table>			Start:	012005		End:	(None)							
Start:	012005														
End:	(None)														
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_FACULTY</td> <td>TENURE_MANDATORY_REVIEW_DATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	TENURE_MANDATORY_REVIEW_DATE						
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name													
DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	TENURE_MANDATORY_REVIEW_DATE													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Mandatory Review Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_MAND_REVW_DT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Dec 5, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Mandatory Review Date	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_MAND_REVW_DT	Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes														
Jan 1, 2005	New Element														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Mandatory Review Date														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_MAND_REVW_DT														
Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated														

Tenure Status Code		HEF015														
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF015															
Description	<p>Not in a Tenure Type Position: All not tenure eligible full-time and part-time faculty such as limited term faculty, temporary faculty, and visiting/research professors. Not Tenured on Track: Full-time tenure track positions that have not been awarded tenure. Tenured: Faculty who have been awarded tenure. Other: Personnel who are required to have information entered in Faculty Events but do not have faculty status and should not be counted in IPEDS as faculty (such as a staff member or graduate assistant teaching a course). Tenure Denied: Required for 'Not Tenured on Track' faculty who went up for tenure and were denied at the presidential level in their final attempt. Record GGC's Full-Time and Part-Time Faculty in a Tenure Status of 'Not in a Tenure Type Position'. Policy under review as of October 2023.</p>															
Data Type	Character															
Length	3															
Format																
Collection Period	Weekly															
Business Practices																
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEF015</td> <td>Tenure Status Code must be a valid code.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEF015	Tenure Status Code must be a valid code.								
Severity	Code	Description														
Error	VHEF015	Tenure Status Code must be a valid code.														
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DEN</td> <td>Tenure Denied</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NA</td> <td>Not in a Tenure Type Position</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NOT</td> <td>Non Tenure Not On Track</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NTK</td> <td>Not Tenured on Track</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTH</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>TEN</td> <td>Tenured</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	DEN	Tenure Denied	NA	Not in a Tenure Type Position	NOT	Non Tenure Not On Track	NTK	Not Tenured on Track	OTH	Other	TEN	Tenured
Code	Description															
DEN	Tenure Denied															
NA	Not in a Tenure Type Position															
NOT	Non Tenure Not On Track															
NTK	Not Tenured on Track															
OTH	Other															
TEN	Tenured															

Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft		
	Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA		
	Column	TENURE_STATUS		
	Page	Tenure Data/Tenure Status		
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005		
	End:	(None)		
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	TENURE_STATUS_CODE	
Change History	Date	Notes		
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element		
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.		
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_TENURE_STATUS; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Tenure Status		
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: TENURE_STATUS		
	Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated		

Tenure Status Date		HEF016	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF016		
Description	Tenure Status Date is the date that the employee's new tenure status (HEF015) goes into effect.		
Data Type	Date		
Length	8		
Format	MMDDYYYY		
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0011689		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEF016	If tenure status is provided then tenure status date cannot be blank
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA	
	Column	EG_TRACK_HIRE_DT	
	Page	Tenure Data/Tenure Status	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data	

Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	TENURE_STATUS_DATE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations; November 2008 a new edit was added to not allow null values in the Tenure Status Date field. This will only affect new Tenure Status Dates submitted to the HRDM after November 2008 and does not affect history.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EFFDT; ADP Table: EP_MF_EVENT_DAT	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Tenure Status	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: TENURE_STATUS	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Tenure Status Description		HEF017	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF017		
Description	This is the Description of the Tenure Status Code which indicates what the current tenure status is for the employee. Policy under review as of October 2023.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	64		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PSXLATITEM	
	Column	XLATLONGNAME	
	Page	Only through PS query	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	TENURE_STATUS_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	



Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query.
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME
Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

**Tenure Track Start Date** HEF018

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF018		
Description	The Tenure Track Start Date is the date the faculty member began tenure track. The date remains static whereas the Tenure Status Date is updated when a faculty member's tenure status changes.		
Data Type	Date		
Length	8		
Format	MMDDYYYY		
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0011786, USGKB0011689, USGKB0011652		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_EG_TENURE_DATA	
	Column	EG_ORIG_TRACK_DT	
	Page	Create Tenure Data/Tenure Track Start Date	
	Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	TENURE_TRACK_START_DATE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EP_TENURE_TRK_STRT; ADP Table: EP_MF_TEN_PROM	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Development, Faculty Events, Calculate Tenure, Create Tenure Data	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Tenure Data; Old PS Page Field Name: Track Start Date	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EG_TENURE_DATA; Old PS Table Field: EG_ORIG_TRACK_DT	
	Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Academic Rank Description		HEF019															
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Faculty / HEF019																
Description	The Academic Rank Description is the description of the academic rank code (HEF003).																
Data Type	Character																
Length	30																
Format																	
Collection Period	Weekly																
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011494, USGKB0012242																
Validation Rules	(None)																
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">HRDM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">STGHR.HRREF_RANK_VW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">DESCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Tenure Data/Home Rank</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Workforce Development &gt; Faculty Events &gt; Calculate Tenure &gt; Create Tenure Data</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	HRDM		Table	STGHR.HRREF_RANK_VW		Column	DESCR		Page	Tenure Data/Home Rank		Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data	
Provider	HRDM																
Table	STGHR.HRREF_RANK_VW																
Column	DESCR																
Page	Tenure Data/Home Rank																
Navigation	Workforce Development > Faculty Events > Calculate Tenure > Create Tenure Data																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)											
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_FACULTY</td> <td>ACADEMIC_RANK_DESC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACADEMIC_RANK_DESC									
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPLOYEE_FACULTY	ACADEMIC_RANK_DESC															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element added to HR DED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED											
Date	Notes																
Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED																

## Employee Identifier

Employee Identification Number		HID001
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Identifier / HID001	
Description	The employee identification number is the identification number that is used as the employee's main identifier. The employee identification number is unique across all USG institutions.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	11	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011158, USGKB0011772	
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHID001</td> <td>Employee Identification Number cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHID001	Employee Identification Number cannot be blank.										
Severity	Code	Description															
Error	VHID001	Employee Identification Number cannot be blank.															
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB, PS_EMPLOYMENT, PS_PERSONAL_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EMPLID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Biographical Details</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Personal Information &gt; Biographical &gt; Add a Person</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB, PS_EMPLOYMENT, PS_PERSONAL_DATA	Column	EMPLID	Page	Biographical Details	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_JOB, PS_EMPLOYMENT, PS_PERSONAL_DATA																
Column	EMPLID																
Page	Biographical Details																
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_ID</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE_ID										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPLOYEE	EMPLOYEE_ID															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: EMPLID; ADP Table: EPGLX002, JOB, WIN_DEP_BENEF, EP_MF_EDUCATION, EP_MF_EVENT_DAT, PERSONAL_DATA, PAY_EARNINGS, PRIORWORK_EXPER</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: WorkLocation; Old PS Page Field Name: EmplID - Hard coded by system</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: EMPLID</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EMPLID; ADP Table: EPGLX002, JOB, WIN_DEP_BENEF, EP_MF_EDUCATION, EP_MF_EVENT_DAT, PERSONAL_DATA, PAY_EARNINGS, PRIORWORK_EXPER	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: WorkLocation; Old PS Page Field Name: EmplID - Hard coded by system	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: EMPLID	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EMPLID; ADP Table: EPGLX002, JOB, WIN_DEP_BENEF, EP_MF_EDUCATION, EP_MF_EVENT_DAT, PERSONAL_DATA, PAY_EARNINGS, PRIORWORK_EXPER																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: WorkLocation; Old PS Page Field Name: EmplID - Hard coded by system																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERSON; Old PS Table Field: EMPLID																
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																

Employee Social Security Number		HID002						
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Identifier / HID002							
Description	The employee social security number is the nine-digit social security number of the employee, referred to as 'National ID' in OneUSG Connect.							
Data Type	Character							
Length	9							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012215 Dummy SSNs should only be assigned to Foreign Nationals that have not yet received an official SSN. Dummy SSNs should never be assigned to US Citizens.							
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHID002</td> <td>Employee Social Security Number must be valid.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHID002	Employee Social Security Number must be valid.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHID002	Employee Social Security Number must be valid.						

Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PERS_NID	
	Column	NATIONAL_ID	
	Page	Biographical Details	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Add a Person OR Workforce Administration > Personal Information > Biographical > Update Person Detail	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE	SSN
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: SSN; ADP Table: PERSONAL_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Identity/Diversity; Old PS Page Field Name: National ID	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PERS_NID; Old PS Table Field: NATIONAL_ID	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

## Employee Job

Job Code		HEJ001
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ001	
Description	The Job Code is a six-character code assigned to a job that identifies a position's classification. The code includes a three-digit USG BCAT code (see HEJ008), then a one-digit USG BCAT subcategory code, and then a two-digit institution-specific code.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	6	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469, USGKB0011600 BCAT background: <a href="https://www.usg.edu/hr/classification/background_of_the_bcat_initiative">https://www.usg.edu/hr/classification/background_of_the_bcat_initiative</a> HRAP on Position Classification: <a href="https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/hrap_manual/HRAP_Position_Classification_Classification,_Compensation,_and_Payroll.pdf">https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/hrap_manual/HRAP_Position_Classification_Classification,_Compensation,_and_Payroll.pdf</a>	
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	
	Severity	Description
Error	VHEJ001	Job Code must be a valid value.

Valid Values	For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:		
	<a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>		
	Code	Description	
	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes		See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL, PS_JOB	
	Column	JOBCODE	
	Page	Job Information/Job Code	
	Navigation	Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budget > Add/Update Position Info OR Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data OR (JOBCODE_TBL) Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	JOB_CODE	JOB_CODE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: JOBCODE; ADP Table: PAY_EARNINGS, JOB, JOBCODE_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Code - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB / PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: JOBCODE	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Job Title		HEJ002
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ002	
Description	The Job Title is an alternate description of the employee's job code (HEJ001). Note: With the implementation of OneUSG Connect, this element contains the same information as the Job Title Long Description element (HEJ003), however, historical data (pre-2018) will differ.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469	

Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	Job Code Profile	
	Navigation	Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	JOB_CODE	JOB_TITLE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Title	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Job Title Long Description		HEJ003
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ003	
Description	The Job Title Long Description is the more detailed description of the employee's job code (HEJ001). Note: With the implementation of ADP, this element contains the same information as the Job Title element (HEJ002), however, historical data (pre-2009) will differ.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	64	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL
	Column	DESCR
	Page	Job Code Profile

	Navigation Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	JOB_CODE	JOB_TITLE_LONG_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Description	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCRLONG	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Job Code Effective Date		HEJ005										
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ005											
Description	The Job Code Effective Date is the earliest date the employee was assigned to a specific job code. If an employee is rehired in the same job code, the job code effective date will not be the date of the current employment period for that job code, but rather the date of the initial employment period for that job code. This field is labeled "Entry Date" in OneUSG Connect.											
Data Type	Date											
Length	8											
Format	MMDDYYYY											
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011646											
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ005</td> <td>Job Code Effective Date cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEJ005	Job Code Effective Date cannot be null.				
Severity	Code	Description										
Error	VHEJ005	Job Code Effective Date cannot be null.										
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOBCODE_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EFFDT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Job Information</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL	Column	EFFDT	Page	Job Information	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data
Provider	PeopleSoft											
Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL											
Column	EFFDT											
Page	Job Information											
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data											
Effective Terms	Start:	012005										

	End: (None)		
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	JOB_CODE_LIST	JOB_CODE_EFF_DATE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: JOB_ENTRY_DT; ADP Table: JOB	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Effective Date	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EFFDT	
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

EEO-1 Job Category		HEJ006	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ006		
Description	The EEO-1 Category is assigned based on Job Codes for Equal Employment Opportunity reporting. This element is used to store historical information only.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL	
	Column	EEO1CODE	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	082009	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	JOB_CODE	EEO_1_CAT
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	



Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EEO-1_CODE; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: EEO Class
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: EEO1CODE
Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

<b>IPEDS Code</b>	<b>HEJ007</b>
-------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ007								
Description	The IPEDS code is assigned to PeopleSoft Job Codes when the job code is set-up. The job code is then assigned to the employee. This element is used to store historical information only. For more information about IPEDS codes, see IPEDS reporting documentation at <a href="https://www.usg.edu/research/reporting_resources/hrdm_data">https://www.usg.edu/research/reporting_resources/hrdm_data</a> .								
Data Type	Character								
Length	1								
Format									
Collection Period	Weekly								
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011469								
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">Severity</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ007</td> <td>IPEDS Code cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEJ007	IPEDS Code cannot be null.
Severity	Code	Description							
Error	VHEJ007	IPEDS Code cannot be null.							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft							
	Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL							
	Column	EEO6CODE							
	Page	N/A							
	Navigation	N/A							
Effective Terms	Start:	012005							
	End:	082009							
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name						
	DWH	JOB_CODE	IPEDS_CODE						
Change History	Date	Notes							
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element							
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.							
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EEO6CODE; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL							
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: IPEDS-S Job Category							
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: IPEDSSCODE							
	Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated							

USG Job Category Code (BCAT)		HEJ008										
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ008											
Description	The BCAT Codes are USG-specific job category codes and make up the first three digits of the job code (HEJ001).											
Data Type	Character											
Length	6											
Format												
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600 BCATs: <a href="https://www.usg.edu/hr/classification/job_categories_bcats">https://www.usg.edu/hr/classification/job_categories_bcats</a>											
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	<p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions						
Code	Description											
See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOBCODE_TBL, PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>JOBCODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Job Code Profile</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Set Up HCM &gt; Foundation Tables &gt; Job Attributes &gt; Job Code Table</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL, PS_JOB	Column	JOBCODE	Page	Job Code Profile	Navigation	Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table
Provider	PeopleSoft											
Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL, PS_JOB											
Column	JOBCODE											
Page	Job Code Profile											
Navigation	Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table											
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005											
End:	(None)											
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>JOB_CODE</td> <td>USG_JOB_CAT_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	JOB_CODE	USG_JOB_CAT_CODE				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name										
DWH	JOB_CODE	USG_JOB_CAT_CODE										
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Function Code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: HRREF_USG_JOB_CODES_VW / HRREF_BCODE_VW; Old PS Table Field: USG_JOB_DESC or DESCRIPTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Function Code	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: HRREF_USG_JOB_CODES_VW / HRREF_BCODE_VW; Old PS Table Field: USG_JOB_DESC or DESCRIPTION	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes											
Jan 1, 2005	New Element											
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Code Profile; Old PS Page Field Name: Job Function Code											
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: HRREF_USG_JOB_CODES_VW / HRREF_BCODE_VW; Old PS Table Field: USG_JOB_DESC or DESCRIPTION											
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated											

USG Job Category Description		HEJ009
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ009	
Description	The USG Job Category Description is the description of the USG Job Category Code (HEJ008).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	30	
Format		

Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_HR_BCAT_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	Job Code Profile	
	Navigation	Set Up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	JOB_CODE	USG_JOB_CAT_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at <a href="http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml">http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml</a>	
	Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

USG Job Sub-Category Code		HEJ010
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ010	
Description	The USG Job Sub-Category Code is the fourth digit of the Job Code (HEJ001).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	1	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600 <a href="https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/documents/masterBCAT.pdf">https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/documents/masterBCAT.pdf</a>	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see: <a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>	
	Code	Description
	1	Distinguished University Chair
	2	Distinguished Chair
	3	Distinguished Professor

Code	Description
4	Distinguished Scholar
6	Named Professor
7	Named Chair
9	Eminent Scholar
A	Acting
B	Adjunct
C	Apprentice
D	Assistant
E	Associate
F	Clinical
H	Emeritus
I	Leased
J	Executive
K	Deputy
L	Head
M	Interim
N	Intermediate
O	MCG Athens Expansion Faculty
P	Leader
Q	Public Service
R	Part-Time
S	Regents
T	Research
U	Senior
V	Temporary
W	Visiting
X	(none)
Y	(not used)
Z	Rehired Retiree

  

Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL, PS_JOB
	Column	JOBCODE
	Page	N/A
	Navigation	N/A

  

Effective Terms	Start:	012005
	End:	(None)

  

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	JOB_CODE	USG_JOB_SUB_CAT_CODE

  

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at <a href="http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml">http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml</a>
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

USG Job Sub-Category Description		HEJ011															
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ011																
Description	The USG Job Sub-Category Description is the description of the USG Job Sub-Category Code (HEJ010).																
Data Type	Character																
Length	30																
Format																	
Collection Period	Weekly																
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600 <a href="https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/documents/masterBCAT.pdf">https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/documents/masterBCAT.pdf</a>																
Validation Rules	(None)																
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">HRDM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">HRRREF_BCAT_SUBCAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">SUBCAT_DESC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">N/A</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	HRDM		Table	HRRREF_BCAT_SUBCAT		Column	SUBCAT_DESC		Page	N/A		Navigation	N/A	
Provider	HRDM																
Table	HRRREF_BCAT_SUBCAT																
Column	SUBCAT_DESC																
Page	N/A																
Navigation	N/A																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)											
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>JOB_CODE</td> <td>USG_JOB_SUB_CAT_DESC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	JOB_CODE	USG_JOB_SUB_CAT_DESC									
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	JOB_CODE	USG_JOB_SUB_CAT_DESC															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at <a href="http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml">http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml</a></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Oct 25, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at <a href="http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml">http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml</a>	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated							
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: Does not reside in PS -- values are derived from Master USG B-Cat List found at <a href="http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml">http://www.usg.edu/employment/policies/jobclass/index.phtml</a>																
Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																

Salary Plan		HEJ012
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ012	
Description	The Salary Plan, associated with the position, shows the type of salary administration plan (also known as the institutional compensation plan) the employee is currently on.	
Data Type	Character	

Length	6																		
Format																			
Collection Period	Weekly																		
Business Practices	<p>https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/hrap_manual/HRAP_Salary_Increase_Administration_Process_Classification,_Compensation,_and_Payroll.pdf: Salary Increase Administration Process section</p> <p>https://www.usg.edu/hr/assets/hr/hrap_manual/HRAP_Wage_and_Salary_Administration_Policy_Classification%2C_Compensation%2C_and_Payroll.pdf: Wage and Salary Administration Policy section</p>																		
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ012</td> <td>Salary Plan must be a valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEJ012	Salary Plan must be a valid value.										
Severity	Code	Description																	
Error	VHEJ012	Salary Plan must be a valid value.																	
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>BBP</td> <td>Broadband Pay Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>CSP</td> <td>Classified Salary Plan</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FAC</td> <td>Faculty Salary Administration</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRDA</td> <td>Grade Structure A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRDB</td> <td>Grade Structure B</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GRDC</td> <td>Grade Structure C</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RET</td> <td>Retirees</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	BBP	Broadband Pay Plan	CSP	Classified Salary Plan	FAC	Faculty Salary Administration	GRDA	Grade Structure A	GRDB	Grade Structure B	GRDC	Grade Structure C	RET	Retirees
Code	Description																		
BBP	Broadband Pay Plan																		
CSP	Classified Salary Plan																		
FAC	Faculty Salary Administration																		
GRDA	Grade Structure A																		
GRDB	Grade Structure B																		
GRDC	Grade Structure C																		
RET	Retirees																		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft																	
	Table	PS_JOBCODE_TBL																	
	Column	SAL_ADMIN_PLAN																	
	Page	Default Compensation																	
	Navigation	Set up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table																	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005																	
	End:	(None)																	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																
	DWH	JOB_CODE	SALARY_PLAN																
Change History	Date	Notes																	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element																	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: SAL.ADMIN.PLAN; ADP Table: JOBCODE_TBL																	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Salary Plan; Old PS Page Field Name: Salary Administration Plan																	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOBCODE_TBL; Old PS Table Field: SAL_ADMIN_PLAN																	
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																	

# Contract Length

HEJ013

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ013												
Description	The Contract Length is the contract length of the employee. This field is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only.												
Data Type	Character												
Length	3												
Format													
Collection Period	Weekly												
Business Practices													
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ013</td> <td>Contract Length must be valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEJ013	Contract Length must be valid value.				
Severity	Code	Description											
Error	VHEJ013	Contract Length must be valid value.											
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Not Applicable</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>&lt;9 Month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>9-10 Month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>11-12 Month</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	0	Not Applicable	1	<9 Month	2	9-10 Month	3	11-12 Month
Code	Description												
0	Not Applicable												
1	<9 Month												
2	9-10 Month												
3	11-12 Month												
Data Source	Provider	N/A											
	Table	N/A											
	Column	N/A											
	Page	N/A											
	Navigation	N/A											
Effective Terms	Start:	012005											
	End:	082009											
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name										
	DWH	EMPLOYMENT_CONTRACT	CONTRACT_LENGTH										
Change History	Date	Notes											
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element											
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee											
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page:Employment Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Contract Length											
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EMPLOYMENT; Old PS Table Field: CONTRACT_LENGTH											
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated											

## Contract Length Description HEJ014

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ014		
Description	The Contract Length Description is the description of the Contract Length (HEJ013) of the employee This field is not available in OneUSG Connect. This element is used to store historical information only.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	N/A	
	Table	N/A	
	Column	N/A	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	082009	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEMENT_CONTRACT	CONTRACT_LENGTH_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Description of Translate Value is found on the Translate Table which is accessible only through PS query; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PSXLATITEM; Old PS Table Field: XLATLONGNAME	
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

## Fulltime Employment Indicator HEJ015

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ015		
Description	This is the indicator which designates whether an employee is full-time or part-time. Positions with 1.00 FTE/40 standard hours will be set to full-time. Positions with less than 1.00 FTE/less than 40 standard hours will be set to part-time.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	1		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011800, USGKB0011546 Note: Full-time status is based on FTE and is separate from benefits eligibility (which is based on standard hours).		



Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEJ015	Fulltime Employment Indicator must be Y or N.
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:		
	<a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>		
	Code	Description	
	N	Part-Time	
	Y	Full-Time	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOB	
	Column	FULL_PART_TIME	
	Page	Job Information	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYMENT_CONTRACT	FULLTIME_EMPLOYMENT_IND
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: FULL_PART_TIME; ADP Table: JOB	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Full/Part - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FULL_PT	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Regular Employment Indicator		HEJ016
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ016	
Description	The Regular Employment Indicator shows whether an employee is a regular employee or a temporary employee.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	1	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647	

Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEJ016	Regular Employment Indicator must be Y or N.
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:		
	<a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>		
	Code	Description	
	N	Temporary	
	Y	Regular	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOB	
	Column	REG_TEMP	
	Page	Description	
	Navigation	Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEMENT_CONTRACT	REGULAR_EMPLOYMENT_IND
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: REG_TEMP; ADP Table: JOB	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Regular/Temporary - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: REG_TEMP	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Position Description		HEJ017
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ017	
Description	The Position Description provides a description of the employee's position number (HEJ018).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	128	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647	

Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_BOR_POS_TITLES	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	Description	
	Navigation	Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	POSITION	POSITION_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCR; ADP Table: POSITION_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Position Description - Hard coded based on Position Number selected	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_POSITION_DATA; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Position Number		HEJ018						
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ018							
Description	The Position Number is an 8-character identification that represents the employee's position.							
Data Type	Character							
Length	11							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices	<p>Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647</p> <p>The Position Number is auto assigned by OneUSG Connect when the position is created. The exceptions are when the position is a dual appointment, borrowed, or survivor position. In those cases, a number is assigned by the practitioner and includes a letter at the beginning of the number (D, B, or S + 7 digits).</p>							
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ018</td> <td>Position Number must be listed in institutional position table.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEJ018	Position Number must be listed in institutional position table.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHEJ018	Position Number must be listed in institutional position table.						
Valid Values	(None)							

Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOB	
	Column	POSITION_NBR	
	Page	Description	
	Navigation	Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	POSITION	POSITION_NBR
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: POSITION_NBR; ADP Table: JOB	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Job Data	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Position Number	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_POSITION_DATA / PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: POSITION_NBR	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Standard Hours Week		HEJ019
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ019	
Description	The Standard Hours Week is the number of hours an employee works in a standard week. Standard Hours are based on the employee's position.	
Data Type	Number	
Length	6	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_POSITION_DATA
	Column	STD_HOURS
	Page	Description
	Navigation	Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info

Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	POSITION	STANDARD_HRS_WEEK
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: STD_HOURS; ADP Table: POSITION_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: Standard Hours - Hard coded based on Position Number selected	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_POSITION_DATA; Old PS Table Field: STD_HOURS	
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Action Date		HEJ020	
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ020		
Description	The Action Date is the date that a particular action is input into the source system. For example, if an action is entered for an employee on January 1, regardless of the effective date (HEJ005), the action date for that row will be January 1. The field is labeled 'Date Created' in OneUSG Connect.		
Data Type	Date		
Length	8		
Format	MMDDYYYY		
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011173, USGKB0012012		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEJ020	Action Date must not be out of range.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOB	
	Column	ACTION_DT	
	Page	Work Location	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	ACTION_DATE

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ACTION_DT; ADP Table: JOB
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on date the most recent row on page was populated.
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: ACTION_DT
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

Action Effective Date		HEJ021										
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ021											
Description	<p>The Action Effective Date is the date that the HR action becomes effective. For example, if a person's hire date is effective 08/01 then their action effective date would be 08/01. This differs from action date which only notes when the job data row was entered into PeopleSoft. Below is an example:</p> <p>Action: Hire            Action Reason: New Hire            Action Date: 06/01            Action Effective Date: 08/01</p>											
Data Type	Date											
Length	8											
Format	MMDDYYYY											
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011646											
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ021</td> <td>Action Effective Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040). Future dated rows will not be extracted into the data mart.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEJ021	Action Effective Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040). Future dated rows will not be extracted into the data mart.				
Severity	Code	Description										
Error	VHEJ021	Action Effective Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040). Future dated rows will not be extracted into the data mart.										
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>EFFDT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Work Location</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB	Column	EFFDT	Page	Work Location	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data
Provider	PeopleSoft											
Table	PS_JOB											
Column	EFFDT											
Page	Work Location											
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data											
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005											
End:	(None)											
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PROFILE</td> <td>ACTION_EFF_DATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	ACTION_EFF_DATE				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name										
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	ACTION_EFF_DATE										

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EFFDT; ADP Table: JOB
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard-coded based on date the most recent row on page was populated.
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EFFDT
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

<b>Employee Record Number</b>	<b>HEJ022</b>
-------------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ022								
Description	The Employee Record Number refers to an employee's job number. Employee record 0 is the first job and subsequent jobs are records 1, 2, 3, etc.								
Data Type	Number								
Length	3								
Format									
Collection Period	Weekly								
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011670, USGKB0011780								
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%;"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ022</td> <td>Employee Record Number cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEJ022	Employee Record Number cannot be blank.
Severity	Code	Description							
Error	VHEJ022	Employee Record Number cannot be blank.							
Valid Values	(None)								
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft							
	Table	PS_JOB							
	Column	EMPL_RCD							
	Page	Work Location							
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data							
Effective Terms	Start:	012005							
	End:	(None)							
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name						
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	EMPLOYEE_RECORD_NBR						
Change History	Date	Notes							
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element							
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.							
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: EMPL_RCD_NBR; ADP Table: BEN_PROG_PARTIC							
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Job Information, Assign Additional Job							

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Empl Rcd# - Hard coded based on employee record
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: EMPL_RCD
Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

FTE		HEJ023															
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ023																
Description	Full-Time Equivalency (FTE) is the percentage of a standard 40-hour work week. Range is from 0 to 1.0 with 1.0 meaning 100% full-time.																
Data Type	Number																
Length	7																
Format																	
Collection Period	Weekly																
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011647, USGKB0012193, USGKB0012252, USGKB0011492 FTE is calculated by taking the standard hours per week and dividing it by 40. Example: 20 hours / 40 = .5 FTE. This should never exceed 1.0. Note: For purposes of the HR DED, FTE is separate from benefits eligibility (which is based on standard hours).																
Validation Rules	(None)																
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_JOB, PS_POSITION_DATA, PS_JOBCODE_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Specific Information/Education and Government</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Organizational Development &gt; Position Management &gt; Maintain Positions/Budgets &gt; Add/Update Position Info</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft		Table	PS_JOB, PS_POSITION_DATA, PS_JOBCODE_TBL		Column	STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS		Page	Specific Information/Education and Government		Navigation	Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info	
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_JOB, PS_POSITION_DATA, PS_JOBCODE_TBL																
Column	STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS, STD_HOURS																
Page	Specific Information/Education and Government																
Navigation	Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Positions/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)											
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PROFILE</td> <td>FTE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	FTE									
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	FTE															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: FTE - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FTE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: FTE - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FTE	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated					
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: FTE - Hard-coded based on what is entered in Position Data																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FTE																
Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																



# Action Code

HEJ024

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ024
Description	The Action Code is the action associated with a change to an employee's job record. Examples are Hire, Retirement, Termination, Pay Rate Change, etc. For each HR action, a new row is inserted into the employee's job data. For example, when an employee retires, a new row with an action code of RET is entered.
Data Type	Character
Length	3
Format	
Collection Period	Weekly
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011655

Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEJ024	Action Code and Action Reason Code has to be a valid combination.

Valid Values

Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:

[PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping](#)

Code	Description
ADD	Add Non-Employee
ADL	Additional Job
ASC	Assignment Completion
ASG	Assignment
AWD	Award - Monetary
AWH	Award - Non Monetary
BNP	Beginning of the Notice Period
BON	Bonus
CNV	Conversion
COM	Completion
DEM	Demotion
DET	Detail
DTA	Data Change
EDT	End of Detail
EXT	Extension of NTE Date
FSC	Family Status Change
HIR	Hire
INT	Completion of Introductory Per
JED	Earnings Distribution Change
JRC	Job Reclassification
LOA	Leave of Absence
LOF	Layoff
LTD	Long Term Disability With Pay
LTO	Long Term Disability

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PAY</td><td>Pay Rate Change</td></tr> <tr><td>PLA</td><td>Paid Leave of Absence</td></tr> <tr><td>POS</td><td>Position Change</td></tr> <tr><td>PRB</td><td>Probation</td></tr> <tr><td>PRC</td><td>Completion of Probation</td></tr> <tr><td>PRE</td><td>FPS Prehire</td></tr> <tr><td>PRO</td><td>Promotion</td></tr> <tr><td>PSF</td><td>Change of Pay System</td></tr> <tr><td>REC</td><td>Recall from Suspension/Layoff</td></tr> <tr><td>REH</td><td>Rehire</td></tr> <tr><td>RET</td><td>Retirement</td></tr> <tr><td>RFA</td><td>Return from Temp Assignment</td></tr> <tr><td>RFD</td><td>Return From Disability</td></tr> <tr><td>RFL</td><td>Return from Leave</td></tr> <tr><td>RNW</td><td>Renewal</td></tr> <tr><td>RTS</td><td>Return to Substantive Job</td></tr> <tr><td>RWB</td><td>Return From Wrk Break</td></tr> <tr><td>RWP</td><td>Retirement With Pay</td></tr> <tr><td>STD</td><td>Short Term Disability With Pay</td></tr> <tr><td>STO</td><td>Short Term Disability</td></tr> <tr><td>SUB</td><td>Hold Substantive Job</td></tr> <tr><td>SUS</td><td>Suspension</td></tr> <tr><td>SWB</td><td>Short Work Break</td></tr> <tr><td>TAS</td><td>Temporary Assignment</td></tr> <tr><td>TDL</td><td>Terminate Detail Assignment</td></tr> <tr><td>TER</td><td>Termination</td></tr> <tr><td>TWB</td><td>Terminated With Benefits</td></tr> <tr><td>TWP</td><td>Termination With Pay</td></tr> <tr><td>XFR</td><td>Transfer</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	PAY	Pay Rate Change	PLA	Paid Leave of Absence	POS	Position Change	PRB	Probation	PRC	Completion of Probation	PRE	FPS Prehire	PRO	Promotion	PSF	Change of Pay System	REC	Recall from Suspension/Layoff	REH	Rehire	RET	Retirement	RFA	Return from Temp Assignment	RFD	Return From Disability	RFL	Return from Leave	RNW	Renewal	RTS	Return to Substantive Job	RWB	Return From Wrk Break	RWP	Retirement With Pay	STD	Short Term Disability With Pay	STO	Short Term Disability	SUB	Hold Substantive Job	SUS	Suspension	SWB	Short Work Break	TAS	Temporary Assignment	TDL	Terminate Detail Assignment	TER	Termination	TWB	Terminated With Benefits	TWP	Termination With Pay	XFR	Transfer
Code	Description																																																												
PAY	Pay Rate Change																																																												
PLA	Paid Leave of Absence																																																												
POS	Position Change																																																												
PRB	Probation																																																												
PRC	Completion of Probation																																																												
PRE	FPS Prehire																																																												
PRO	Promotion																																																												
PSF	Change of Pay System																																																												
REC	Recall from Suspension/Layoff																																																												
REH	Rehire																																																												
RET	Retirement																																																												
RFA	Return from Temp Assignment																																																												
RFD	Return From Disability																																																												
RFL	Return from Leave																																																												
RNW	Renewal																																																												
RTS	Return to Substantive Job																																																												
RWB	Return From Wrk Break																																																												
RWP	Retirement With Pay																																																												
STD	Short Term Disability With Pay																																																												
STO	Short Term Disability																																																												
SUB	Hold Substantive Job																																																												
SUS	Suspension																																																												
SWB	Short Work Break																																																												
TAS	Temporary Assignment																																																												
TDL	Terminate Detail Assignment																																																												
TER	Termination																																																												
TWB	Terminated With Benefits																																																												
TWP	Termination With Pay																																																												
XFR	Transfer																																																												
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Provider</td><td>PeopleSoft</td></tr> <tr><td>Table</td><td>PS_JOB</td></tr> <tr><td>Column</td><td>ACTION</td></tr> <tr><td>Page</td><td>Work Location</td></tr> <tr><td>Navigation</td><td>Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td></tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB	Column	ACTION	Page	Work Location	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data																																																		
Provider	PeopleSoft																																																												
Table	PS_JOB																																																												
Column	ACTION																																																												
Page	Work Location																																																												
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data																																																												
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr><td>Start:</td><td>012005</td></tr> <tr><td>End:</td><td>(None)</td></tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)																																																								
Start:	012005																																																												
End:	(None)																																																												
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PROFILE</td> <td>ACTION_CODE_KEY (links to ACTION_CODE in ACTION_CODE table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	ACTION_CODE_KEY (links to ACTION_CODE in ACTION_CODE table)																																																						
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																																																											
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	ACTION_CODE_KEY (links to ACTION_CODE in ACTION_CODE table)																																																											
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element																																																								
Date	Notes																																																												
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																																																												

Date	Notes
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ACTION_DT; ADP Table: JOB
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Job Data
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Action
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACTION_XLAT_VW; Old PS Table Field: ACTION
Feb 14, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

**Action Code Description** HEJ025

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ025		
Description	The Action Code Description is the description of the Action Code (HEJ024; e.g., Action Code of "TER" has an Action Code Description of "Termination").		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011655		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	HRDM	
	Table	STGHR.HRREF_PSXLATITEM_VW	
	Column	XLATLONGNAME	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	ACTION_CODE	ACTION_CODE_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Action	
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

**Action Reason Code** HEJ026

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ026
----------	---

Description	The Action Reason Code is the code for the reason of a particular action. In the example below, an employee is terminated (Action Code) due to resignation (Action Reason). Action Code: TER Action Reason Code: RES Action Reason Description: Resignation																
Data Type	Character																
Length	3																
Format																	
Collection Period	Weekly																
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011655																
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEJ026</td> <td>Action Reason Code cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEJ026	Action Reason Code cannot be null.								
Severity	Code	Description															
Error	VHEJ026	Action Reason Code cannot be null.															
Valid Values	<p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions										
Code	Description																
See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ACTION_REASON</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Work Location/Reason</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB	Column	ACTION_REASON	Page	Work Location/Reason	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_JOB																
Column	ACTION_REASON																
Page	Work Location/Reason																
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>ACTION_CODE</td> <td>ACTION_REASON_CODE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	ACTION_CODE	ACTION_REASON_CODE										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	ACTION_CODE	ACTION_REASON_CODE															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: ACTION_REASON; ADP Table: JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Reason</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_ACTION_REASON_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACTION_REASON</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ACTION_REASON; ADP Table: JOB	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Reason	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACTION_REASON_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACTION_REASON	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ACTION_REASON; ADP Table: JOB																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Reason																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACTION_REASON_TBL; Old PS Table Field: ACTION_REASON																
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																

<b>Action Reason Description</b>		<b>HEJ027</b>
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ027	

Description	The Action Reason Description is the description of the Action Reason Code (HEJ026). In the example below, an employee is terminated (Action Code) due to resignation (Action Reason). Action Code: TER Action Reason Code: RES Action Reason Description: Resignation		
Data Type	Character		
Length	30		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011655		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	HRDM	
	Table	STGHR.HRREF_ACTION_CODE_VW	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	ACTION_CODE	ACTION_REASON_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Work Location; Old PS Page Field Name: Reason	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_ACTION_REASON_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	
	Oct 25, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

FLSA Status		HEJ028
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ028	
Description	FLSA (Fair Labor Standards Act) Status is the exempt or non-exempt designation related to the position responsibilities and eligibility for overtime pay in accordance with the Department of Labor FLSA regulations.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	2	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011600 <a href="https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/flsa">https://www.dol.gov/agencies/whd/flsa</a>	

Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEJ028	FLSA Status must be a valid value.
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:		
	<a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>		
	Code	Description	
	A	Administrative	
	E	Executive	
	M	Management	
	N	Nonexempt	
	O	Outside Salesperson	
	P	Professional	
	X	No FLSA Required	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOB	
	Column	FLSA_STATUS	
	Page	Job Information/USA	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPL_MISC_CODES	FLSA_STATUS
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: LONGNAME; ADP Table: XLATTABLE	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Job Information; Old PS Page Field Name: FLSA Status	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: FLSA_STATUS	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

<b>SETID</b>		<b>HEJ029</b>
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ029	
Description	The SETID is a five-digit identification code used to identify a USG entity (college/university or System Office). The first three digits of the SETID are the PeopleSoft Company Code, followed by two additional zeroes. For example, SETID (51000) is the PeopleSoft Company Code (510).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	5	

Format																																																																					
Collection Period	Weekly																																																																				
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: USGKB0011587 https://www.usg.edu/consolidation																																																																				
Validation Rules	(None)																																																																				
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>03000</td><td>Georgia Institute of Technology</td></tr> <tr><td>09000</td><td>Georgia State University</td></tr> <tr><td>12000</td><td>Augusta University</td></tr> <tr><td>18000</td><td>University of Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>21000</td><td>Albany State University</td></tr> <tr><td>22000</td><td>Albany State University</td></tr> <tr><td>24000</td><td>Armstrong State University</td></tr> <tr><td>27000</td><td>Augusta State University</td></tr> <tr><td>28000</td><td>Clayton State University</td></tr> <tr><td>30000</td><td>Columbus State University</td></tr> <tr><td>33000</td><td>Fort Valley State University</td></tr> <tr><td>36000</td><td>Georgia College &amp; State University</td></tr> <tr><td>39000</td><td>Georgia Southern University</td></tr> <tr><td>40000</td><td>Georgia Gwinnett College</td></tr> <tr><td>42000</td><td>Georgia Southwestern State University</td></tr> <tr><td>43000</td><td>Kennesaw State University</td></tr> <tr><td>45000</td><td>North Georgia College &amp; State University</td></tr> <tr><td>48000</td><td>Savannah State University</td></tr> <tr><td>50000</td><td>Southern Polytechnic State University</td></tr> <tr><td>51000</td><td>Valdosta State University</td></tr> <tr><td>53000</td><td>University of North Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>54000</td><td>University of West Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>57000</td><td>Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College</td></tr> <tr><td>61000</td><td>Atlanta Metropolitan State College</td></tr> <tr><td>62000</td><td>Bainbridge State College</td></tr> <tr><td>63000</td><td>College of Coastal Georgia</td></tr> <tr><td>69000</td><td>Dalton State College</td></tr> <tr><td>70000</td><td>Darton State College</td></tr> <tr><td>71000</td><td>Georgia Perimeter College</td></tr> <tr><td>72000</td><td>East Georgia State College</td></tr> <tr><td>73000</td><td>Georgia Highlands College</td></tr> <tr><td>75000</td><td>Gainesville State College</td></tr> <tr><td>76000</td><td>Gordon State College</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	03000	Georgia Institute of Technology	09000	Georgia State University	12000	Augusta University	18000	University of Georgia	21000	Albany State University	22000	Albany State University	24000	Armstrong State University	27000	Augusta State University	28000	Clayton State University	30000	Columbus State University	33000	Fort Valley State University	36000	Georgia College & State University	39000	Georgia Southern University	40000	Georgia Gwinnett College	42000	Georgia Southwestern State University	43000	Kennesaw State University	45000	North Georgia College & State University	48000	Savannah State University	50000	Southern Polytechnic State University	51000	Valdosta State University	53000	University of North Georgia	54000	University of West Georgia	57000	Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College	61000	Atlanta Metropolitan State College	62000	Bainbridge State College	63000	College of Coastal Georgia	69000	Dalton State College	70000	Darton State College	71000	Georgia Perimeter College	72000	East Georgia State College	73000	Georgia Highlands College	75000	Gainesville State College	76000	Gordon State College
Code	Description																																																																				
03000	Georgia Institute of Technology																																																																				
09000	Georgia State University																																																																				
12000	Augusta University																																																																				
18000	University of Georgia																																																																				
21000	Albany State University																																																																				
22000	Albany State University																																																																				
24000	Armstrong State University																																																																				
27000	Augusta State University																																																																				
28000	Clayton State University																																																																				
30000	Columbus State University																																																																				
33000	Fort Valley State University																																																																				
36000	Georgia College & State University																																																																				
39000	Georgia Southern University																																																																				
40000	Georgia Gwinnett College																																																																				
42000	Georgia Southwestern State University																																																																				
43000	Kennesaw State University																																																																				
45000	North Georgia College & State University																																																																				
48000	Savannah State University																																																																				
50000	Southern Polytechnic State University																																																																				
51000	Valdosta State University																																																																				
53000	University of North Georgia																																																																				
54000	University of West Georgia																																																																				
57000	Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College																																																																				
61000	Atlanta Metropolitan State College																																																																				
62000	Bainbridge State College																																																																				
63000	College of Coastal Georgia																																																																				
69000	Dalton State College																																																																				
70000	Darton State College																																																																				
71000	Georgia Perimeter College																																																																				
72000	East Georgia State College																																																																				
73000	Georgia Highlands College																																																																				
75000	Gainesville State College																																																																				
76000	Gordon State College																																																																				

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>81000</td> <td>Macon State College</td> </tr> <tr> <td>83000</td> <td>Middle Georgia State University</td> </tr> <tr> <td>84000</td> <td>Middle Georgia College</td> </tr> <tr> <td>87000</td> <td>South Georgia College</td> </tr> <tr> <td>88000</td> <td>South Georgia State College</td> </tr> <tr> <td>89000</td> <td>Waycross College</td> </tr> <tr> <td>98000</td> <td>University System Office</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	81000	Macon State College	83000	Middle Georgia State University	84000	Middle Georgia College	87000	South Georgia College	88000	South Georgia State College	89000	Waycross College	98000	University System Office
Code	Description																
81000	Macon State College																
83000	Middle Georgia State University																
84000	Middle Georgia College																
87000	South Georgia College																
88000	South Georgia State College																
89000	Waycross College																
98000	University System Office																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SETID_DEPT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB	Column	SETID_DEPT	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_JOB																
Column	SETID_DEPT																
Page	N/A																
Navigation	N/A																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PROFILE</td> <td>SETID</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	SETID										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	SETID															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element added to HR DED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED												
Date	Notes																
Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED																

Institution Name		HEJ030										
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ030											
Description	The Institution Name is the name of the USG entity (college/university or System Office); also known as the PeopleSoft company. This is a description of the SETID (HEJ029).											
Data Type	Character											
Length	80											
Format												
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: USGKB0011587											
Validation Rules	(None)											
Valid Values	(None)											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>HRDM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>USGHR.INSTITUTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>USG_LONG_DESC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	HRDM	Table	USGHR.INSTITUTION	Column	USG_LONG_DESC	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A
Provider	HRDM											
Table	USGHR.INSTITUTION											
Column	USG_LONG_DESC											
Page	N/A											
Navigation	N/A											



Effective Terms	Start:	012005
	End:	(None)
Target Fields	(None)	
Change History	Date	Notes
	Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED

<b>Job Indicator</b>	<b>HEJ031</b>
----------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ031		
Description	The job indicator indicates whether a job record is primary or secondary. Only one job for an employee should be marked as the primary job. Any other jobs for an employee should be marked as secondary.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	1		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012284 - Good Vibrations - HR Tips & Trends, USGKB0012285		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEJ031	Job Indicator must be P or S. Cannot be blank.
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:		
	<a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a>		
	Code	Description	
	N	Not Applicable	
	P	Primary Job	
	S	Secondary Job	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOB	
	Column	JOB_INDICATOR	
	Page	Work Location	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	JOB_INDICATOR

Change History	Date	Notes
	Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED

<b>Effective Sequence Number</b>	<b>HEJ032</b>
----------------------------------	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ032		
Description	The Effective Sequence Number displays the order of the job actions for employees with multiple job actions on the same effective date for the same employee record number. If there are multiple effective sequences for the same effective date and employee record number, an employee's status is determined by the max effective sequence number for that employee record. If an employee has multiple jobs, then each job (which has its own employee record number) will have its own effective sequence numbers.		
Data Type	Number		
Length	3		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011646		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_JOB	
	Column	EFFSEQ	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PROFILE	EFF_SEQUENCE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED	

<b>IPEDS Occupational Category Code</b>	<b>HEJ034</b>
---	---------------

Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ034		
Description	The IPEDS Occupational Category Code is the code used for Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) reporting.		
Data Type	Character		
Length	1		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		

Business Practices	IPEDS occupational codes are based on the BCAT (1st 3 digits of the job code, HEJ001) using the following translation: <a href="https://www.usg.edu/research/assets/research/documents/BCAT_Crosswalk_03222021.pdf">https://www.usg.edu/research/assets/research/documents/BCAT_Crosswalk_03222021.pdf</a>																																
Validation Rules	(None)																																
Valid Values	Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:																																
	<a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Postsecondary Teachers</td> </tr> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Management Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Business and Financial Operations Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>C</td> <td>Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>E</td> <td>Graduate Assistants - Teaching</td> </tr> <tr> <td>H</td> <td>Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians</td> </tr> <tr> <td>J</td> <td>Librarians and Media Collections Specialists</td> </tr> <tr> <td>L</td> <td>Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Service Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>No IPEDS Reporting</td> </tr> <tr> <td>O</td> <td>Service Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q</td> <td>Sales and Related Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Office and Administrative Support Occupations</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T</td> <td>Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	2	Postsecondary Teachers	A	Management Occupations	B	Business and Financial Operations Occupations	C	Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations	D	Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations	E	Graduate Assistants - Teaching	H	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians	J	Librarians and Media Collections Specialists	L	Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Service Occupations	M	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations	N	No IPEDS Reporting	O	Service Occupations	Q	Sales and Related Occupations	S	Office and Administrative Support Occupations	T
Code	Description																																
2	Postsecondary Teachers																																
A	Management Occupations																																
B	Business and Financial Operations Occupations																																
C	Computer, Engineering, and Science Occupations																																
D	Community, Social Service, Legal, Arts, Design, Entertainment, Sports, and Media Occupations																																
E	Graduate Assistants - Teaching																																
H	Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians																																
J	Librarians and Media Collections Specialists																																
L	Student and Academic Affairs and Other Education Service Occupations																																
M	Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations																																
N	No IPEDS Reporting																																
O	Service Occupations																																
Q	Sales and Related Occupations																																
S	Office and Administrative Support Occupations																																
T	Natural Resources, Construction, and Maintenance Occupations																																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>HRDM</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>USGHR.BCAT_SOC_CROSSWALK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>SOC_IPEDS_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	HRDM	Table	USGHR.BCAT_SOC_CROSSWALK	Column	SOC_IPEDS_CODE	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A																						
Provider	HRDM																																
Table	USGHR.BCAT_SOC_CROSSWALK																																
Column	SOC_IPEDS_CODE																																
Page	N/A																																
Navigation	N/A																																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012013</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012013	End:	(None)																												
Start:	012013																																
End:	(None)																																
Target Fields	(None)																																
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element added to HR DED</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED																											
Date	Notes																																
Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED																																

IPEDS Occupational Category Description		HEJ035
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ035	
Description	The IPEDS Occupational Category Description is the description of the IPEDS Occupational Category Code (HEJ034) used for Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System (IPEDS) reporting.	
Data Type	Character	

Length	30	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	IPEDS occupational category codes are based off of the BCAT (1st 3 digits of the job code, HEJ001) using the following translation: <a href="https://www.usg.edu/research/assets/research/documents/BCAT_Crosswalk_03222021.pdf">https://www.usg.edu/research/assets/research/documents/BCAT_Crosswalk_03222021.pdf</a>	
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	HRDM
	Table	USGHR.BCAT_SOC_CROSSWALK
	Column	SOC_IPEDS_DESC
	Page	N/A
	Navigation	N/A
Effective Terms	Start:	012013
	End:	(None)
Target Fields	(None)	
Change History	Date	Notes
	Mar 8, 2022	Element added to HR DED

Salary Plan Description		HEJ038
Category	Human Resource / Employee / Employee Job / HEJ038	
Description	The Salary Plan Description is the description of the salary plan (HEJ012).	
Data Type	Character	
Length	120	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	(None)	
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	HRDM
	Table	STGHR.HRREF_SALARY_PLAN_VW
	Column	DESCR
	Page	Default Compensation
	Navigation	Set up HCM > Foundation Tables > Job Attributes > Job Code Table
Effective Terms	Start:	012005
	End:	(None)

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	STGHR.HRREF_SALARY_PLAN_VW	DESCR

Change History	Date	Notes
	Oct 25, 2022	Element Added

## Payroll

### Employee Payroll

Earnings Code		HEP001										
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP001											
Description	The Earnings Code indicates the type of earnings an employee has received. For example, the Earnings Code 'OVT' indicates the employee received overtime pay.											
Data Type	Character											
Length	3											
Format												
Collection Period	Weekly											
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011719, USGKB0011714, USGKB0011168, USGKB0012534, USGKB00181											
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP001</td> <td>Earnings Code must be valid value.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP001	Earnings Code must be valid value.				
Severity	Code	Description										
Error	VHEP001	Earnings Code must be valid value.										
Valid Values	<p>For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes</td> <td>See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions						
Code	Description											
See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all codes	See PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Value Mapping report for all descriptions											
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAY_ERN_DIST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ERNCD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Job Data/Job Earnings Distribution</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PAY_ERN_DIST	Column	ERNCD	Page	Job Data/Job Earnings Distribution	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data
Provider	PeopleSoft											
Table	PS_PAY_ERN_DIST											
Column	ERNCD											
Page	Job Data/Job Earnings Distribution											
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data											
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)						
Start:	012005											
End:	(None)											
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>EARNINGS_CODE_KEY (links to EARNINGS_CODE in EARNINGS_CODE table)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	EARNINGS_CODE_KEY (links to EARNINGS_CODE in EARNINGS_CODE table)				
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name										
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	EARNINGS_CODE_KEY (links to EARNINGS_CODE in EARNINGS_CODE table)										

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ERNCD_REG_EARNS, ERNCD_REG_HRS, ERNCD_OT_HRS, ERNCD
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Table: PAY_EARNINGS, PAY_OTH_EARNS
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Earnings Code
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_ERN_DIST; Old PS Table Field: ERNCD
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

Earnings Code Description		HEP002															
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP002																
Description	The Earnings Code Description is the description of the Earnings Code (HEP001).																
Data Type	Character																
Length	30																
Format																	
Collection Period	Weekly																
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011719, USGKB0011714, USGKB0011168, USGKB0012534, USGKB00181																
Validation Rules	(None)																
Valid Values	(None)																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td colspan="2">PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td colspan="2">PS_EARNINGS_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td colspan="2">DESCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td colspan="2">Job Data/Job Earnings Distribution</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td colspan="2">Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft		Table	PS_EARNINGS_TBL		Column	DESCR		Page	Job Data/Job Earnings Distribution		Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data	
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_EARNINGS_TBL																
Column	DESCR																
Page	Job Data/Job Earnings Distribution																
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)											
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EARNINGS_CODE</td> <td>EARNINGS_CODE_DESC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EARNINGS_CODE	EARNINGS_CODE_DESC									
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	EARNINGS_CODE	EARNINGS_CODE_DESC															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Earnings Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Earnings Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated					
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Earnings Table; Old PS Page Field Name: Description																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCR																
Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																

Annual Base Benefit Rate		HEP003														
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP003															
Description	The Annual Base Benefit Rate, also known as ABBR, is used to calculate the amount of benefits coverage for the employee. This is used if the employee is eligible for life insurance and/or disability benefits.															
Data Type	Number															
Length	10.2															
Format																
Collection Period	Weekly															
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Articles USGKB0012216, USGKB0012133, and USGKB0011714															
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP003</td> <td>Annual Base Benefit Rate cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP003	Annual Base Benefit Rate cannot be blank.								
Severity	Code	Description														
Error	VHEP003	Annual Base Benefit Rate cannot be blank.														
Valid Values	(None)															
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Benefit Program Participation/Annual Benefits Base Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB	Column	ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT	Page	Benefit Program Participation/Annual Benefits Base Rate	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data				
Provider	PeopleSoft															
Table	PS_JOB															
Column	ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT															
Page	Benefit Program Participation/Annual Benefits Base Rate															
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data															
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)										
Start:	012005															
End:	(None)															
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>ANNUAL_BASE_BENEFIT_RATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	ANNUAL_BASE_BENEFIT_RATE								
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name														
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	ANNUAL_BASE_BENEFIT_RATE														
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT; ADP Table: JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Benefit Program Participation; Old PS Page Field Name: Annual Benefits Base Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT; ADP Table: JOB	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Benefit Program Participation; Old PS Page Field Name: Annual Benefits Base Rate	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes															
Jan 1, 2005	New Element															
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.															
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT; ADP Table: JOB															
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Benefit Program Participation; Old PS Page Field Name: Annual Benefits Base Rate															
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: ANNL_BENEF_BASE_RT															
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated															

Annual Salary		HEP004
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP004	
Description	The Annual Salary is the employee's annual base pay rate plus any annualized additional supplemental pay components (all data entered on the job data panel). Annual salary does not include additional pay panel data.	
Data Type	Number	
Length	10.2	

Format															
Collection Period	Weekly														
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011243, USGKB0011714														
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP004</td> <td>Annual Salary cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP004	Annual Salary cannot be blank.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VHEP004	Annual Salary cannot be blank.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>ANNUAL_RT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Compensation/Frequency/Compensation Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB	Column	ANNUAL_RT	Page	Compensation/Frequency/Compensation Rate	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data				
Provider	PeopleSoft														
Table	PS_JOB														
Column	ANNUAL_RT														
Page	Compensation/Frequency/Compensation Rate														
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data														
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)										
Start:	012005														
End:	(None)														
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>ANNUAL_SALARY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	ANNUAL_SALARY								
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name													
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	ANNUAL_SALARY													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: ANNL_RATE; ADP Table: JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: ANNUAL_RT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ANNL_RATE; ADP Table: JOB	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: ANNUAL_RT	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes														
Jan 1, 2005	New Element														
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.														
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: ANNL_RATE; ADP Table: JOB														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: ANNUAL_RT														
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated														

Monthly Salary		HEP005
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP005	
Description	The Monthly Salary is derived from the annual salary (HEP004) and the pay frequency.	
Data Type	Number	
Length	10.2	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011243	
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p>	



	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP005</td> <td>Monthly Salary cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP005	Monthly Salary cannot be blank.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VHEP005	Monthly Salary cannot be blank.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>MONTHLY_RT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Compensation/Monthly Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Workforce Administration &gt; Job Information &gt; Job Data</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB	Column	MONTHLY_RT	Page	Compensation/Monthly Rate	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data				
Provider	PeopleSoft														
Table	PS_JOB														
Column	MONTHLY_RT														
Page	Compensation/Monthly Rate														
Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data														
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)										
Start:	012005														
End:	(None)														
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>MONTHLY_SALARY</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	MONTHLY_SALARY								
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name													
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	MONTHLY_SALARY													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: MONTHLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: MONTHLY_RT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: MONTHLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: MONTHLY_RT	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes														
Jan 1, 2005	New Element														
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.														
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: MONTHLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency/Compensation Rate														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: MONTHLY_RT														
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated														

Hourly Salary		HEP006						
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP006							
Description	The Hourly Salary is the amount earned per hour worked. The hourly rate is calculated based on the employee's annual salary (HEP004) and full-time equivalency (HEJ023).							
Data Type	Number							
Length	10							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP006</td> <td>Hourly Salary cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP006	Hourly Salary cannot be blank.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHEP006	Hourly Salary cannot be blank.						
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_JOB</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_JOB		
Provider	PeopleSoft							
Table	PS_JOB							

	Column	HOURLY_RT	
	Page	Job Data/Compensation tab	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	HOURLY_SALARY
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: HOURLY_RT; ADP Table: JOB	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Monthly Rate	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_JOB; Old PS Table Field: HOURLY_RT	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Earnings Year to Date		HEP007
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP007	
Description	Earnings Year to Date is the sum of all gross pay for an employee from the beginning of the calendar year through the most recent paycheck.	
Data Type	Number	
Length	10	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	
	Severity	Description
	Error	VHEP007 Earnings Year to Date cannot be null.
Valid Values	(None)	
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft
	Table	PS_EARNINGS_BAL
	Column	GRS_YTD
	Page	N/A
	Navigation	N/A
Effective Terms	Start:	012005
	End:	(None)

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	EARNINGS_YTD

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: GRS_YTD; ADP Table: EARNINGS_BAL
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Earnings Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Gross Earnings YTD
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_EARNINGS_BAL; Old PS Table Field: GRS_YTD
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated

## Pay Period Amount HEP008

Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP008		
Description	The pay period amount is the dollar amount that the employee was paid (net pay) in the referenced pay period.		
Data Type	Number		
Length	10.2		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices			
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>		
	Severity	Code	Description
	Error	VHEP008	Pay Period Amount cannot be blank.
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PAY_ERN_DIST	
	Column	EARNINGS	
	Page	Paycheck Earnings/Net Pay	
	Navigation	Payroll for North America > Payroll Processing USA > Produce Payroll > Review Paycheck	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	

Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	PAYPERIOD_AMT

Change History	Date	Notes
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: OT_HRLY_EARNS, REG_HRLY_EARNS, REG_EARNS, OTH_EARNS; ADP Table: PAY_EARNINGS, PAY_OTH_EARNS

Date	Notes
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Paycheck Earnings; Old PS Page Field Name: Net Pay
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: TOTAL_GROSS
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated

Pay Period End Date		HEP009														
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP009															
Description	The pay period end date is the last day of the pay period for which the employee is being compensated.															
Data Type	Date															
Length	8															
Format	MMDDYYYY															
Collection Period	Weekly															
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011530															
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP009</td> <td>Pay period End Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040).</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP009	Pay period End Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040).								
Severity	Code	Description														
Error	VHEP009	Pay period End Date must not be NULL and must be in range (1/1/1900 to 12/31/2040).														
Valid Values	(None)															
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAY_CALENDAR, PS_PAY_CHECK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>PAY_END_DT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Paycheck Earnings/End Date</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>Payroll for North America &gt; Payroll Processing USA &gt; Produce Payroll &gt; Review Paycheck</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PAY_CALENDAR, PS_PAY_CHECK	Column	PAY_END_DT	Page	Paycheck Earnings/End Date	Navigation	Payroll for North America > Payroll Processing USA > Produce Payroll > Review Paycheck				
Provider	PeopleSoft															
Table	PS_PAY_CALENDAR, PS_PAY_CHECK															
Column	PAY_END_DT															
Page	Paycheck Earnings/End Date															
Navigation	Payroll for North America > Payroll Processing USA > Produce Payroll > Review Paycheck															
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>		Start:	012005	End:	(None)										
Start:	012005															
End:	(None)															
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>PAYPERIOD_END_DATE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	PAYPERIOD_END_DATE								
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name														
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	PAYPERIOD_END_DATE														
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: PAY_END_DT; ADP Table: PAY_DEDUCTION</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Earnings Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Pay Period End</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: PAY_END_DT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mar 8, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: PAY_END_DT; ADP Table: PAY_DEDUCTION	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Earnings Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Pay Period End	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: PAY_END_DT	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes															
Jan 1, 2005	New Element															
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.															
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: PAY_END_DT; ADP Table: PAY_DEDUCTION															
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Earnings Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Pay Period End															
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAY_CHECK; Old PS Table Field: PAY_END_DT															
Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated															

# Pay Frequency

HEP010

Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP010																		
Description	Pay frequency is the interval at which an employee receives a paycheck (i.e., monthly, biweekly).																		
Data Type	Character																		
Length	5																		
Format																			
Collection Period	Weekly																		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0011243																		
Validation Rules	(None)																		
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>A</td> <td>Annual</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B</td> <td>Biweekly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D</td> <td>Daily</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M</td> <td>Monthly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Q</td> <td>Quarterly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S</td> <td>Semimonthly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>W</td> <td>Weekly</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Code	Description	A	Annual	B	Biweekly	D	Daily	M	Monthly	Q	Quarterly	S	Semimonthly	W	Weekly
Code	Description																		
A	Annual																		
B	Biweekly																		
D	Daily																		
M	Monthly																		
Q	Quarterly																		
S	Semimonthly																		
W	Weekly																		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft																	
	Table	PS_PAYGROUP_TBL																	
	Column	PAY_FREQUENCY																	
	Page	N/A																	
	Navigation	Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data																	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005																	
	End:	(None)																	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name																
	DWH	PAYGROUP	PAY_FREQUENCY																
Change History	Date	Notes																	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element																	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: PAY_FREQUENCY; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL																	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Compensation; Old PS Page Field Name: Frequency																	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: PAY_FREQUENCY																	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated																	

# Paygroup Code

HEP011

Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP011																																			
Description	A pay group is a grouping of employees based on shared characteristics such as pay frequency and employee type. Pay groups are used to facilitate payroll processing. An employee's position determines the pay group assignment, which is indicated by the Paygroup Code.																																			
Data Type	Character																																			
Length	3																																			
Format																																				
Collection Period	Weekly																																			
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012170																																			
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP011</td> <td>Paygroup Code must be a valid code. Paygroup cannot be blank.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP011	Paygroup Code must be a valid code. Paygroup cannot be blank.																												
Severity	Code	Description																																		
Error	VHEP011	Paygroup Code must be a valid code. Paygroup cannot be blank.																																		
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>B06</td><td>Full-time Biweekly</td></tr> <tr><td>B07</td><td>Students</td></tr> <tr><td>B08</td><td>Part-time Biweekly</td></tr> <tr><td>BFX</td><td>Biweekly Flex Schedule</td></tr> <tr><td>FWS</td><td>Federal Work Study</td></tr> <tr><td>M01</td><td>Monthly Full-Time</td></tr> <tr><td>M03</td><td>Academic Faculty</td></tr> <tr><td>M04</td><td>Part-time Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>MEX</td><td>Monthly Flex Schedule</td></tr> <tr><td>MFY</td><td>Monthly Faculty Flex Schedule</td></tr> <tr><td>NPA</td><td>Non Paid Affiliate</td></tr> <tr><td>RET</td><td>Retirees for Billing Process</td></tr> <tr><td>RTB</td><td>Retirees - Working Biweekly</td></tr> <tr><td>RTM</td><td>Retirees - Working Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>S01</td><td>Semi-Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>SUM</td><td>Summer Faculty</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	B06	Full-time Biweekly	B07	Students	B08	Part-time Biweekly	BFX	Biweekly Flex Schedule	FWS	Federal Work Study	M01	Monthly Full-Time	M03	Academic Faculty	M04	Part-time Monthly	MEX	Monthly Flex Schedule	MFY	Monthly Faculty Flex Schedule	NPA	Non Paid Affiliate	RET	Retirees for Billing Process	RTB	Retirees - Working Biweekly	RTM	Retirees - Working Monthly	S01	Semi-Monthly	SUM	Summer Faculty
Code	Description																																			
B06	Full-time Biweekly																																			
B07	Students																																			
B08	Part-time Biweekly																																			
BFX	Biweekly Flex Schedule																																			
FWS	Federal Work Study																																			
M01	Monthly Full-Time																																			
M03	Academic Faculty																																			
M04	Part-time Monthly																																			
MEX	Monthly Flex Schedule																																			
MFY	Monthly Faculty Flex Schedule																																			
NPA	Non Paid Affiliate																																			
RET	Retirees for Billing Process																																			
RTB	Retirees - Working Biweekly																																			
RTM	Retirees - Working Monthly																																			
S01	Semi-Monthly																																			
SUM	Summer Faculty																																			
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAYGROUP_TBL, PS_JOB</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>PAYGROUP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>Payroll</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>To create, update, or view paygroup: Organizational Development &gt; Position Management &gt; Maintain Position/Budgets &gt; Add/Update Position Info OR</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PAYGROUP_TBL, PS_JOB	Column	PAYGROUP	Page	Payroll	Navigation	To create, update, or view paygroup: Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Position/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info OR																								
Provider	PeopleSoft																																			
Table	PS_PAYGROUP_TBL, PS_JOB																																			
Column	PAYGROUP																																			
Page	Payroll																																			
Navigation	To create, update, or view paygroup: Organizational Development > Position Management > Maintain Position/Budgets > Add/Update Position Info OR																																			

	To view paygroup: Workforce Administration > Job Information > Job Data		
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	PAYGROUP	PAYGROUP_CODE
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: PAYGROUP; ADP Table: JOB, PAYGROUP_TBL	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Payroll; Old PS Page Field Name: Pay Group	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL / PS_PAY_DEDUCTION; Old PS Table Field: PAYGROUP	
	Mar 8, 2022	Element reviewed and updated	

Paygroup Short Description		HEP012																				
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP012																					
Description	The Paygroup Short Description is a shortened version of the Paygroup Description (HEP017) of the employee's paygroup code (HEP011).																					
Data Type	Character																					
Length	10																					
Format																						
Collection Period	Weekly																					
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012170																					
Validation Rules	(None)																					
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>B06</td> <td>FT Biweek</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B07</td> <td>Students</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B08</td> <td>PT Biweek</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BFX</td> <td>BW Flex</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FWS</td> <td>Fd WrkStdy</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M01</td> <td>Mo Full</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M03</td> <td>Acad Fac</td> </tr> <tr> <td>M04</td> <td>PT Month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MEX</td> <td>MEX</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Code	Description	B06	FT Biweek	B07	Students	B08	PT Biweek	BFX	BW Flex	FWS	Fd WrkStdy	M01	Mo Full	M03	Acad Fac	M04	PT Month	MEX	MEX
Code	Description																					
B06	FT Biweek																					
B07	Students																					
B08	PT Biweek																					
BFX	BW Flex																					
FWS	Fd WrkStdy																					
M01	Mo Full																					
M03	Acad Fac																					
M04	PT Month																					
MEX	MEX																					

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MFY</td> <td>MFY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NPA</td> <td>Non Pd Aff</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RET</td> <td>RET</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RTB</td> <td>Ret-BW</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RTM</td> <td>Ret-Month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>S01</td> <td>S01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SUM</td> <td>SUM</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	MFY	MFY	NPA	Non Pd Aff	RET	RET	RTB	Ret-BW	RTM	Ret-Month	S01	S01	SUM	SUM
Code	Description																
MFY	MFY																
NPA	Non Pd Aff																
RET	RET																
RTB	Ret-BW																
RTM	Ret-Month																
S01	S01																
SUM	SUM																
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_PAYGROUP_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>DESCRSHORT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_PAYGROUP_TBL	Column	DESCRSHORT	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A						
Provider	PeopleSoft																
Table	PS_PAYGROUP_TBL																
Column	DESCRSHORT																
Page	N/A																
Navigation	N/A																
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)												
Start:	012005																
End:	(None)																
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>PAYGROUP</td> <td>PAYGROUP_SHORT_DESC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	PAYGROUP	PAYGROUP_SHORT_DESC										
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name															
DWH	PAYGROUP	PAYGROUP_SHORT_DESC															
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: DESCRSHORT; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Payroll; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Paygroup selected</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCRSHORT</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 12, 2022</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCRSHORT; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Payroll; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Paygroup selected	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCRSHORT	Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes																
Jan 1, 2005	New Element																
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.																
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: DESCRSHORT; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Workforce Administration, Increase Workforce, Hire Employee																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Payroll; Old PS Page Field Name: Hard coded based on Paygroup selected																
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: DESCRSHORT																
Jul 12, 2022	Element reviewed and updated																

Retiree Paygroup Indicator		HEP013
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP013	
Description	The Retiree Paygroup Indicator shows if the employee is assigned a retiree paygroup. This element is used to store historical information only.	
Data Type	Character	
Length	1	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	



	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP013</td> <td>Retiree Paygroup Indicator must be Y or N.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP013	Retiree Paygroup Indicator must be Y or N.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VHEP013	Retiree Paygroup Indicator must be Y or N.													
Valid Values	<p>Listed are all HRDM valid values (including historical values which may no longer be active). For current PS valid values and PS to HRDM translations see:</p> <p><a href="#">PeopleSoft to HRDM Valid Values Mapping</a></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>N</td> <td>Not in a retiree paygroup</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Y</td> <td>In a retiree paygroup</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Code	Description	N	Not in a retiree paygroup	Y	In a retiree paygroup								
Code	Description														
N	Not in a retiree paygroup														
Y	In a retiree paygroup														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	N/A	Table	N/A	Column	N/A	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A				
Provider	N/A														
Table	N/A														
Column	N/A														
Page	N/A														
Navigation	N/A														
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>042017</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	042017										
Start:	012005														
End:	042017														
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>PAYGROUP</td> <td>RETIREE_PAYGROUP_IND</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	PAYGROUP	RETIREE_PAYGROUP_IND								
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name													
DWH	PAYGROUP	RETIREE_PAYGROUP_IND													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: RETIREE_PAYGROUP; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Paygroup Table - Definition; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: RETIREE_PAYGROUP</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: RETIREE_PAYGROUP; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Paygroup Table - Definition; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: RETIREE_PAYGROUP	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes														
Jan 1, 2005	New Element														
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.														
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: RETIREE_PAYGROUP; ADP Table: PAYGROUP_TBL														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Paygroup Table - Definition; Old PS Page Field Name: N/A														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_PAYGROUP_TBL; Old PS Table Field: RETIREE_PAYGROUP														
Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated														

Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date		HEP014
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP014	
Description	Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date is the number of hours of sick leave available to an employee. This is calculated by subtracting sick leave hours reported as used from sick leave hours accrued.	
Data Type	Number	
Length	6	
Format		
Collection Period	Weekly	
Business Practices		
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b>	

	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP014</td> <td>Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP014	Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.								
Severity	Code	Description													
Error	VHEP014	Sick Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.													
Valid Values	(None)														
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Table</td> <td>PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Column</td> <td>USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "50"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Page</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Navigation</td> <td>N/A</td> </tr> </table>	Provider	PeopleSoft	Table	PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL	Column	USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "50"	Page	N/A	Navigation	N/A				
Provider	PeopleSoft														
Table	PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL														
Column	USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "50"														
Page	N/A														
Navigation	N/A														
Effective Terms	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Start:</td> <td>012005</td> </tr> <tr> <td>End:</td> <td>(None)</td> </tr> </table>	Start:	012005	End:	(None)										
Start:	012005														
End:	(None)														
Target Fields	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Target Type</th> <th>Table Name</th> <th>Column Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DWH</td> <td>EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL</td> <td>SICK_LEAVE_BALANCE_HRS_YTD</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	SICK_LEAVE_BALANCE_HRS_YTD								
Target Type	Table Name	Column Name													
DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	SICK_LEAVE_BALANCE_HRS_YTD													
Change History	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Date</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Jan 1, 2005</td> <td>New Element</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Nov 6, 2009</td> <td>Added ADP Translations.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>ADP Element Name: USER2_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Page: Leave Accrual Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Accrual Balances - Hours group box</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jul 30, 2018</td> <td>Old PS Table: PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL; Old PS Table Field: HRS_CARRYOVER + HRS_EARNED_YTD + HRS_ADJUST_YTD - HRS_TAKEN_YTD</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Aug 15, 2023</td> <td>Element reviewed and updated</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Date	Notes	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: USER2_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Leave Accrual Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Accrual Balances - Hours group box	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL; Old PS Table Field: HRS_CARRYOVER + HRS_EARNED_YTD + HRS_ADJUST_YTD - HRS_TAKEN_YTD	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated
Date	Notes														
Jan 1, 2005	New Element														
Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.														
Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: USER2_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Leave Accrual Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Accrual Balances - Hours group box														
Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL; Old PS Table Field: HRS_CARRYOVER + HRS_EARNED_YTD + HRS_ADJUST_YTD - HRS_TAKEN_YTD														
Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated														

Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date		HEP015						
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP015							
Description	Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date is the number of hours of vacation/annual leave available to an employee. This is calculated by subtracting vacation leave hours reported as used from vacation leave hours accrued (where vacation leave accrual is capped at 360 hours eligible for carryover to the next calendar year).							
Data Type	Number							
Length	6							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	<p><b>Status: Active</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP015</td> <td>Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP015	Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHEP015	Vacation Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.						
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Provider</td> <td>PeopleSoft</td> </tr> </table>		Provider	PeopleSoft				
Provider	PeopleSoft							

	Table	PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL	
	Column	USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "51"	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	VACATION_BALANCE_HRS_YTD
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: USER1_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Leave Accrual Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Accrual Balances - Hours group box	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL; Old PS Table Field: HRS_CARRYOVER + HRS_EARNED_YTD + HRS_ADJUST_YTD - HRS_TAKEN_YTD	
	Aug 15, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date		HEP016						
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP016							
Description	Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date is the number of hours of military leave available to an employee. This is a per-take entitlement of leave. Once military leave is requested and approved, hours are automatically deducted from available hours. This element is used to store historical information only. The calendar year for military leave runs October 1st - September 30.							
Data Type	Number							
Length	6							
Format								
Collection Period	Weekly							
Business Practices								
Validation Rules	<b>Status: Active</b> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Severity</th> <th>Code</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Error</td> <td>VHEP016</td> <td>Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Severity	Code	Description	Error	VHEP016	Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.
Severity	Code	Description						
Error	VHEP016	Military Leave Balance Hours Year to Date cannot be null.						
Valid Values	(None)							
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft						
	Table	PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL						
	Column	USER_BAL, where PLAN_TYPE = "52"						
	Page	N/A						
	Navigation	N/A						

Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	082009	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	EMPLOYEE_PAYROLL	MILITARY_LEAVE_BALANCE_HRS_YTD
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jan 1, 2005	New Element	
	Nov 6, 2009	Added ADP Translations.	
	Jul 30, 2018	ADP Element Name: USER3_NBR; ADP Table: HRUSER_DATA	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Menu Path: Benefits, Enroll In Benefits, Leave Plans	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Page: Leave Accrual Balances; Old PS Page Field Name: Accrual Balances - Hours group box	
	Jul 30, 2018	Old PS Table: PS_LEAVE_ACCRUAL; Old PS Table Field: HRS_CARRYOVER + HRS_EARNED_YTD + HRS_ADJUST_YTD - HRS_TAKEN_YTD	
	Dec 5, 2023	Element reviewed and updated	

Paygroup Description		HEP017	
Category	Human Resource / Payroll / Employee Payroll / HEP017		
Description	The Paygroup Description is a description of the employee's paygroup code (HEP011).		
Data Type	Character		
Length	10		
Format			
Collection Period	Weekly		
Business Practices	Practitioner Process: Knowledge Article USGKB0012170		
Validation Rules	(None)		
Valid Values	(None)		
Data Source	Provider	PeopleSoft	
	Table	PS_PAYGROUP_TBL	
	Column	DESCR	
	Page	N/A	
	Navigation	N/A	
Effective Terms	Start:	012005	
	End:	(None)	
Target Fields	Target Type	Table Name	Column Name
	DWH	PAYGROUP	PAYGROUP_LONG_DESC
Change History	Date	Notes	
	Jul 12, 2022	Element added to HR DED	